

Environmental Protection

# **Official Journal of The City of New York**

THE CITY RECORD

Printed on paper containing 40% post-consumer material

#### **VOLUME CXXXVIV NUMBER 46**

## **THURSDAY, MARCH 8, 2012**

#### **PRICE \$4.00**

TABLE OF CONTENTS
PUBLIC HEARINGS & MEETINGS
Bronx Borough President545
City Planning Commission545
Civilian Complaint Review Board $\dots547$
Community Boards
Consumer Affairs548
Board of Correction
Design Commission548
Franchise and Concession Review
Committee
Health and Mental Hygiene548
Housing Authority548
Landmarks Preservation Commission $\dots .548$

Transportation
Youth and Community Development550
PROPERTY DISPOSITION
Police
PROCUREMENT
Administration for Children's Services $$
Administration / Contracts
Office of Administrative Trials and
Hearings
Citywide Administrative Services $\dots \dots .550$
Municipal Supply Services550
Vendor Lists550
Cultural Affairs550
Design and Construction
<i>Contracts</i>

Financial Information Services Agency551	Citywide Administrative Services552
<i>Procurement</i>	A GENOX DUI EG
Health and Hospitals Corporation551	AGENCY RULES
Health and Mental Hygiene	Environmental Protection552
Agency Chief Contracting Officer551	Taxi and Limousine Commission552
Homeless Services	SPECIAL MATERIALS
Independent Budget Office	SI ECIAL MATERIALS
Information Technology and	City Planning
Telecommunications	Comptroller
Parks and Recreation	Office of Management and Budget575
Revenue and Concessions	Changes in Personnel
School Construction Authority	5
Contract Services	LATE NOTICE
Small Business Services	Community Boards
Procurement	<b>READER'S GUIDE</b>

### THE CITY RECORD

# MICHAEL R. BLOOMBERG, Mayor

EDNA WELLS HANDY, Commissioner, Department of Citywide Administrative Services. ELI BLACHMAN, Editor of The City Record.

Published Monday through Friday, except legal holidays by the Department of Citywide Administrative Services of the City of New York under Authority of Section 1066 of the New York City Charter.

Subscription-\$500 a year; daily, \$4.00 a copy (\$5.00 by mail)       Periodicals Postage Paid at New York, N.Y.         POSTMASTER: Send address changes to THE CITY RECORD, 1 Centre Street, 17th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10007 - 1602									
Editorial Office	Subscription Changes/Information	The City of New York Home Page							
1 Centre Street, 17th Floor	1 Centre Street, 17th Floor	provides Internet access via the <b>world</b>							
New York N.Y. 10007-1602	New York N.Y. 10007-1602	wide web to THE DAILY CITY RECORD							
Telephone (212) 669-8252	Telephone (212) 669-8252	http://www.nyc.gov/cityrecord							

# **PUBLIC HEARINGS AND** MEETINGS

See Also: Procurement; Agency Rules

#### **BRONX BOROUGH PRESIDENT**

#### PUBLIC HEARINGS

A PUBLIC HEARING IS BEING CALLED by the President of the Borough of the Bronx, Honorable Ruben Diaz Jr. for Tuesday, March 13, 2012 commencing at 3:00 P.M. This hearing will take place in Veterans Memorial Hall (the Rotunda) of the Bronx County Building, 851 Grand Concourse, Bronx New York 10451. The hearing will consider the following items:

CD 1-ULURP APPLICATION NO: C 120164 HAX-IN THE **MATTER OF** an application submitted by the Department of Housing Preservation and Development (HPD):

- pursuant to Article 16 of the General Municipal 1) Law of New York State for:
  - the designation of property located at a) 500/539 Union Avenue (Block 2582, Lots 47, 64 and 65) as an Urban Development Action Area; and
  - b) an Urban Development Action Area Project or such area; and

## CITY PLANNING COMMISSION

PUBLIC HEARINGS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT RESOLUTIONS Have been adopted by the City Planning Commission Scheduling public hearings on the following matters to be held at Spector Hall, 22 Reade Street New York, New York, on Wednesday, March 14, 2012 at 10:00 A.M.

> **BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN** No. 1 50 UN PLAZA GARAGE

C 120017 ZSM CD 6 **IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by G-Z/10 P Realty, LLC pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter, for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Section 13-561 of the Zoning Resolution to allow an attended accessory parking garage with a maximum capacity of 88 spaces, at grade level and in a portion of the sub-cellar level of a proposed mixed use building, on property located at 50 UN Plaza (Block 1339, Lot 19), in C1-9 and C5-2 Districts.

Plans for this proposal are on file with the City Planning Commission and may be seen in Room 3N, 22 Reade Street, New York, N.Y. 10007.

#### No. 2 HIGH LINE TEXT AMENDMENT

N 120171 ZRM **CD 4** IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by the New York City Department of City Planning pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, concerning Article IX, Chapter 3 (Special Hudson Yards District)

#### **Tenth Avenue Spur**

For the purpose of this Chapter, the #Tenth Avenue Spur # shall refer to the portion of the #High Line# above the intersection of Tenth Avenue and West 30th Street.

550 AGENCY PUBLIC HEARINGS

#### **High Line Rehabilitation Deposit**

For the purpose of this Chapter, the #High Line Rehabilitation Deposit# shall be in the amount of \$ \$9,580,763 for the #ERY High Line#, and, if the #Tenth Avenue Spur# is provided as a public access area pursuant to Section 93-71, in the amount of \$12,203,234, as adjusted by changes in the construction cost index published by ENR for New York City commencing as of January, 2012. Payment of the #High Line Rehabilitation Deposit# shall be in the form of cash or other form of immediately available funds if plans and specifications for rehabilitation of the #ERY High Line# and, if applicable, the #Tenth Avenue Spur#, have been substantially completed as of the time of the #High Line Rehabilitation Deposit# is required, and if such plans and specifications have not been substantially completed at the time the #High Line Rehabilitation Deposit# is required, in the form of cash or a cash equivalent, such as letter of credit, in a form acceptable to the City. The #High Line Rehabilitation Deposit# shall be held by the City or an instrumentality of the City as the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission shall designate, and shall be applied exclusively to the rehabilitation of the #ERY High Line# and , if applicable, the #Tenth Avenue Spur#.

#### High Line Landscape Improvement Deposit

For the purpose of this Chapter, the # High Line Landscape Improvement Deposit# shall be in the amount of \$18,214,507 for the #ERY High Line#, and, if the #Tenth Avenue Spur# is provided as a public access area pursuant to Section 93-71, in the amount of \$23,200,228, as adjusted by changes in the construction cost index published by ENR for New York City commencing as of January 2012. Payment of the #High Line Landscape Improvement Deposit# shall be in the form of cash or other form of immediately available funds. The #High Line Landscape Improvement Deposit# shall be held by the City or an instrumentality of the City as the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission shall designate, and shall be applied exclusively to the to the improvement for public use of the #ERY High Line# and, if applicable, the #Tenth Avenue Spur#.

#### **<u>High Line Maintenance Funding</u>**

For the purpose of this Chapter, #High Line Maintenance Funding# shall mean funding sufficient for the maintenance and ordinary repair of the #ERY High Line# and, if applicable, the #Tenth Avenue Spur# in an amount acceptable to the city, as adjusted on an annual basis.

#### 93-10

2) pursuant to Section 197-c of the New York City Charter for the disposition of such property to a developer selected by HPD;

To facilitate development of an eight-story building, a thirteen-story building and a 15-story building with a total of approximately 428 dwelling units, 20,910 square feet of community space and 36,770 square feet of commercial space, to be developed under the Department of Housing Preservation and Development's moderate and low income affordable housing programs.

#### CD 1-ULURP APPLICATION NO: C 120165 ZMX-IN THE

MATTER OF an application submitted by the NYC Department of Housing Preservation and Development pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the amendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 6c, by changing from an R7-2 District to an R8X District property bounded by East 149th Street, Prospect Avenue, Southern Boulevard, East 147th Street, and Union Avenue and its southerly centerline prolongation, Borough of the Bronx, Community District 1, as shown on a diagram (for illustrative purposes only) dated January 23, 2012.

ANYONE WISHING TO SPEAK MAY REGISTER AT THE DOOR. MAXIMUM TIME PERMITTED FOR PUBLIC COMMENTS AND/OR QUESTIONS IS THREE MINUTES PER SPEAKER. PLEASE DIRECT ANY QUESTIONS CONCERNING THIS MATTER TO THE BOROUGH PRESIDENT'S OFFICE (718) 590-6124. m6-12 Matter in underline is new, to be added; Matter in strikeout is to be deleted; Matter with # # is defined in Section 12-10; \* indicates where unchanged text appears in the Zoning Resolution

#### Article IX - Special Purpose Districts

Chapter 3 **Special Hudson Yards District** 

## 93-01 DEFINITIONS

#### **High** Line

For the purpose of this Chapter, the "High Line" shall refer to the elevated rail line structure, including without limitation sidetracks and spurs, located between Gansevoort Street and West 34th Street in the north-south direction, and between Washington Street/Tenth Avenue and Twelfth Avenue in the east-west direction.

#### ERY High Line

For the purpose of this Chapter, the #ERY High Line# shall refer to the portion of the #High Line# between the western #street line# of Tenth Avenue and the western #street line# of Eleventh Avenue north of West 30th Street.

#### USE REGULATIONS

The #use# regulations of the underlying districts are modified as set forth in this Section, inclusive.

The only permitted change of #use# for the #High Line# shall be to provide publicly accessible open space in accordance with the provisions of Section 93-71 (Public Access Areas in the Eastern Rail Yards Subarea A1) and Section 93-75 (Publicly Accessible Open Spaces in Subdistrict F).

\*

#### 93-51

Special Height and Setback Regulations in the Large-Scale Plan Subdistrict A

## 93-514 Eastern Rail Yards Subarea A1

Location of #buildings# (a)

#Buildings# shall be located only in the following areas:

- (1)east of the southerly prolongation of the eastern sidewalk widening line of Hudson Boulevard East;
- west of the southerly prolongation of the western (2)sidewalk widening line of Hudson Boulevard West and within 220 feet of West 33rd Street; and
- (3) west of the southerly prolongation of the eastern

sidewalk widening line of Hudson Boulevard East and within 220 feet of West 30th Street, provided that either:

- (i) such area contains only #uses# in Use Groups 3 and 4; or
- (ii) where such area includes #residential use#:
  - (a) such #residential use# is permitted only in a #building# located west of the southerly prolongation of the western sidewalk widening line of Hudson Boulevard West, and such #building# may also include #uses# in Use Groups 3, 4, 6A and 6C; and
  - (b) a #building# containing only #uses# in Use Groups 3 or 4 may be located not closer than 50 feet east of such prolongation.
- for any #building# located at or above the elevation (4) of the #High Line bed# which faces the #ERY High Line#, the #street wall# shall not be located closer than five feet to the edge of the #ERY High Line# and such five foot separation shall remain unobstructed, from the level of the #High Line bed# adjacent to such #building# to the sky. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for any #building located partly within 335 feet of the Tenth Avenue #street line#, any portion thereof of up to 280 feet in width, as measured parallel to West 30th Street, may be located above the #High Line bed# at a height of 60 feet or more measured from the #High Line bed# provided such portion has a maximum width of 200 feet along the West 30th Street #street line# and a maximum average width of 240 feet. Structural columns placed within the maximum width of 200 feet along the West 30th Street #street line# supporting such portion of the #building# may be located within five feet to the southern edge of the #ERY High Line#, and such columns shall, when viewed in elevation along West 30th Street, occupy no more than 50 percent of the measured area of such elevation located within the maximum width of 200 feet along the West 30th Street #street line#, from the level of the #High Line bed # to a height of 60 feet above the level of the #High Line bed#. A maximum of twenty-five percent of such measured area may be constructed of opaque materials.

#### \* \*

**93-70 PUBLIC ACCESS REQUIREMENTS FOR SPECIAL SITES** Public access shall be provided for special sites as specified in this Section, inclusive. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Section, inclusive, and any underlying

regulation, the provisions of this Section shall govern.

No building permit shall be issued for any #development# or #enlargement# on such sites until the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission certifies to the Department of Buildings that the provisions of this Section have been met.

An application for such certification shall be filed with the Chairperson showing the plan of the #zoning lot#; a site plan indicating the area and dimensions of all required public access areas and the location of all proposed #buildings#, and a detailed plan or plans demonstrating compliance with the provisions of this Section. For certifications relating to the #ERY High Line# and, if applicable, the #Tenth Avenue Spur#, as set forth in 93-71(h), the requirements set forth in such section shall apply.

Plans for public access areas shall be set forth in an instrument in a form acceptable to the City, and setting forth such provisions as necessary to ensure compliance with the provisions of this Section. Such instrument shall be filed and duly recorded in the Borough Office of the City Register of the City of New York and indexed against the property. Such filing and recording of the instrument shall be a precondition for the Chairperson's certification under this Section. The recording information shall be included on the certificate of occupancy for any #building#, or portion thereof, on the #zoning lot# issued after the recording date. #buildings# within each phase, such certifications shall be made with respect to substantial completion or completion of the public access areas integral to each such phase, except as provided in 93-71(h).

#### 93-71

#### Public Access Areas in the Eastern Rail Yards Subarea A1

Any #development# in the Eastern Rail Yards Subarea A1 shall provide public access areas in accordance with the following requirements:

- (a) Amount of public access areas
  - Public access areas shall be provided in an amount not less than 55 percent of the #lot area# of the #zoning lot#. At least 40 percent of the #lot area# of the #zoning lot# shall be publicly accessible and open to the sky. At least an additional 15 percent of the #lot area# of the #zoning lot# shall be publicly accessible and may be either open or enclosed. Such open or enclosed areas shall be comprised of the types of public access areas listed in paragraphs (b) through (f), and (h), of this Section. Open areas may also include the area of the sidewalk widening along Eleventh Avenue required pursuant to Section 93-61 and, at the option of the owner, the Tenth Avenue Spur.
- (h) <u>ERY High Line and Tenth Avenue Spur</u>

The #ERY High Line# shall be provided as a publicly accessible open area. The #Tenth Avenue Spur# may, at the option of the owner, also be provided as a publicly-accessible open area.

In order to meet the public access area requirements of 93-71(a) and this paragraph (h), the following shall be provided for the #ERY High Line#, and shall, if owner has elected to include the #Tenth Avenue Spur# as a public access area, be further provided for the #Tenth Avenue Spur#:

- (i) (aa) Payment of the #High Line Rehabilitation Deposit# or (bb) subject to entry into construction-related agreements with the city or its designee, completion of the rehabilitation of the #ERY High Line# and, if applicable, the #Tenth Avenue Spur#, not later than March 31, 2013, subject to a determination of force majeure by the city in accordance with the terms thereof. If owner has elected to perform the rehabilitation work set forth in clause (bb), then all such work shall be completed in accordance with plans and specifications prepared by or on behalf of the city.
- (ii) Payment of the #High Line Landscape Improvement Deposit#.
- (iii) <u>Provision of #High Line Maintenance</u> <u>Funding#.</u>
- (iv) An easement agreement allowing use of the #ERY High Line# for public space in accordance with the requirements of this paragraph (h), as well as for use and access for rehabilitation, improvement, maintenance and repair purposes, acceptable to the city.

Such requirements, shall be set forth in agreements or instruments in a form acceptable to the city, including such provisions as are necessary to ensure compliance with the provisions of this Section. The execution of such agreements by owner, and mortgagees and parties in interest of owner, and, where appropriate, the filing and recordation of such instruments in the Borough Office of the City Register of the City New York, indexed against the property, shall be a precondition to the Chairperson's certification to the Department of Buildings for a building permit under Section 93-70. The recording information shall be included on the certificate of occupancy for any #building#, or portion thereof, on the #zoning lot# issued after the recording date.

No certification for the phased development of lic access areas on the Eastern Rail Subarea A1 under Section 93-70 shall be permitted unless the #ERY High Line# is included as a public access area for the initial phase in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph (h). No crane permit shall be granted for construction of a #development# or #enlargement# in such initial phase until the Chairperson certifies to the Department of Buildings that: (a) either the #High Line Rehabilitation Deposit# has been made or all construction documents and instruments necessary for accomplishment of the rehabilitation of the #ERY High Line# and, if applicable, the #Tenth Avenue Spur#, in accordance with (i)(bb) above in this paragraph (h) have been executed and delivered; and (b) the #High Line Landscape Improvement Deposit# has been made.

the #Tenth Avenue Spur#, have been substantially completed and are open for use by the public, and (c) the easement agreement described in (iv) above is in effect for the #ERY High Line#. The requirement for a certification of substantial completion of public access areas before the granting of a temporary certificate of occupancy for the #development# or #enlargement# within such phase pursuant to Section 93-70 shall not apply with respect to the #ERY High Line# and, if applicable, the #Tenth Avenue Spur#.

Nothing herein shall be construed to affect any obligation of owner to make the # High Line Rehabilitation Deposit# at an earlier date, in accordance with the terms of agreements or instruments entered into by the parties, or to complete rehabilitation work for the #ERY High Line# and, if applicable, the #Tenth Avenue Spur# by March 31, 2013, subject to a determination of force majeure by the city in accordance with the terms of such agreements.

Use by the city of the #High Line Landscape Improvement Deposit# for improvement of the #ERY High Line# and , if applicable, the #Tenth Avenue Spur#, shall be subject to approval by the -Chairperson, based upon a determination that the design and location of access points to the #ERY High Line# and, if applicable, the #Tenth Avenue Spur#, have been arranged such that public use thereof will not result in any significant adverse impacts with respect to transit or pedestrians.

(i) Certifications for Phased Development Pursuant to Section 93-70 Granted Before [insert the effective date of this amendment]:

> If a certification for the phased development of public access areas on the Eastern Rail Yard Subarea A1 under Section 93-70 was granted before [insert the effective date of this amendment], such certification shall expire 45 days following such date and shall thereupon no longer be in force and effect. Within said 45 day period, a new application for certification pursuant to Section 93-70 and 93-71(h) shall be filed by the owner which shall include the #ERY High Line# and, if applicable, the #Tenth Avenue Spur# as public access areas associated with the initial phase, in addition to any other public access areas previously so certified. The expiration of any certification under Section 93-70 granted before the [insert the effective date of amendment], shall not affect the validity of any permit issued by the Department of Buildings prior to the expiration of such 45 day period, provided the new application under 93-70 and 93-71(h) is made within such 45 day period.

In the event that a certification for the phased development of public access areas on the Eastern Rail Yard Subarea A1 under Section 93-70 was granted before linsert the effective date of amendment], and a crane permit for the construction of a #development# or #enlargement# within such initial phase was granted prior to 45 days after [ insert the effective date of this amendment], the preconditions to issuance of a crane permit set forth in 93-71(h) shall be prerequisites for the grant of any new certification for phased development made under this paragraph (i).

\* \* \* \* \*

#### No. 3 EASTERN RAIL YARD TEXT AMENDMENT

**CD 4 N 120176 ZRM IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by ERY Tenant LLC pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, concerning Article IX, Chapter 3 (Special Hudson Yards District).

Matter in underline is new, to be added;

Matter in strikeout is to be deleted;

Matter with # # is defined in Section 12-10; \*\*\* indicates where unchanged text appears in the Zoning Resolution

The Chairperson shall allow for the phased development of public access areas upon certification to the Commissioner of Buildings that a plan has been submitted that provides for the completion of any public access area that is integral to the #development# of a #building# or #buildings# within each phase. Where the public use and enjoyment of a public access area is contingent upon #development# on an adjacent #zoning lot# that has not yet occurred, the Chairperson may allow for the future development of such public access area at the time that the adjacent #zoning lot# is #developed#.

No temporary certificate of occupancy from the Department of Buildings may be issued for any portion of any #development# or #enlargement# with a #floor area ratio# of 10.0 or more until the Chairperson certifies to the Department of Buildings that the public access area is substantially complete, and the public access area is open to and useable by the public. No permanent certificate of occupancy from the Department of Buildings may be issued for any portion of such #development# or #enlargement# with a #floor area ratio# of 10.0 or more until the Chairperson certifies to the Department of Buildings that the public access area is complete and that all public access requirements of this Section have been met in accordance with the plans for such public access areas. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for #zoning lots# with multiple #buildings# for which the Chairperson has certified that a plan has been submitted that provides for the phased development of public access areas through completion of any public access area that is integral to the #development# of a #building# or

No temporary or permanent certificate of occupancy for a #development# or #enlargement# in such initial phase shall be granted unless the Chairperson certifies to the Department of Buildings that (a) either the #High Line Rehabilitation Deposit# has been previously furnished or the rehabilitation of the #ERY High Line# and, if applicable, the #Tenth Avenue Spur#, have been completed in accordance with the construction documents and instruments; (b) the initial installment of #High Line Maintenance Funding# has been delivered, provided and to the extent that the #ERY High Line# and, if applicable, Article IX - Special Purpose Districts

Chapter 3 Special Hudson Yards District \* \* \* 93-14 Ground Floor Level Requirements

\* \* \*

(a) Retail continuity along designated streets in Subdistricts A, B, C, D and E

\* \* \*

A #building's street# frontage shall be allocated exclusively to such #uses#, except for lobby space, entryways, entrances to subway stations, <del>or</del> other subway-related #uses# as described in Section 93-65 (Transit Facilities) <u>or as follows within the</u> <u>Eastern Rail Yards Subarea A1 where such retail continuity</u> requirements are applicable to #building# walls facing certain public access areas described in Section 93-71:

> (1) for #building# walls facing the outdoor plaza described in Section 93-71(b): the through block connection described in Section 93-71(d) and the connection to the public plaza described in Section 93-71(e);

(2) for #building# walls facing the through block connection described in Section 93-71(d), the outdoor plaza described in Section 93-71(b);

(3) for #building# walls facing the connection to the public plaza described in Section 93-71(e), the outdoor plaza described in Section 93-71(b) and the public plaza described in Section 93-71(c): or

(4) a combination of retail #uses# and public access areas so as to satisfy the 50 foot depth requirement for retail continuity.

In no event shall the length of #street# frontage (exclusive of any portion of such #street# frontage allocated to entrances to subway stations and other subway-related #uses#) occupied by lobby space or entryways exceed, in total, 40 feet or 25 percent of the #building's# total #street# frontage, whichever is less, except that (<u>1</u>) the width of a lobby need not be less than 20 feet, and (<u>2</u>) within the Eastern Rail Yards Subarea A1, the width of a lobby located on a #building# wall facing the eastern boundary of the outdoor plaza may occupy 120 feet or 25 percent of such #building# wall, whichever is less.

#### \* \* \* 93-17 Modification of Sign Regulations

#### (a) Subdistricts A, B, C, D and E

Within Subdistricts A, B, C, D and E, the underlying #sign# regulations shall apply, except that #flashing signs# shall not be allowed within 100 feet of Hudson Boulevard, its northerly prolongation to West 39th Street and its southerly prolongation to West 33rd Street. Furthermore, The following additional modifications to the underlying #sign# regulations shall apply in the Eastern Rail Yard Subarea A1:

- (1) #flashing #Flashing signs# shall not be allowed on any portion of a #building# fronting upon the outdoor plaza required in the Eastern Rail Yard Subarea A1, pursuant to Section 93-71.
- (2)For #signs# facing Tenth Avenue or on a portion of a #building# within 100 feet of Tenth Avenue, in addition to #signs# permitted under the underlying #sign# regulations, (i) up to four #signs# may exceed the maximum height limitations of the underlying #sign# regulations, provided that no such #sign# exceeds 95 feet in height and (ii) up to five #signs# may be located without regard to the maximum #surface area# limitations of the underlying #sign# regulations, provided that (a) the aggregate #surface area# of such #signs# does not exceed 4,400 square feet; and (b) each such #sign# shall have a maximum #surface area# of 650 square feet except for one #sign# that may have a maximum #surface area# of 1,800 square feet.
- (3) Along the #ERY High Line#, the #sign# regulations as set forth in Section
   93-17(b)(1) shall apply. In addition, no
   #flashing signs# above the level of the
   #High Line bed# shall be located within
   150 feet of and facing the #ERY High Line#.

\* \* \* 93-70

\* \* \*

#### PUBLIC ACCESS REQUIREMENTS FOR SPECIAL SITES

The Chairperson shall allow for the phased #development# of public access areas upon certification to the Commissioner of Buildings that a plan has been submitted that provides for the completion of any public access area that is integral to the #development# of a #building# or #buildings# within each phase. Such plan may provide for the outdoor plaza described in Section 93-71(b) to be constructed in phases. Where the public use and enjoyment of a public access area is contingent upon #development# on an adjacent #zoning lot# that has not yet occurred, the Chairperson may allow for the future #development# of such public access area at the time that the adjacent #zoning lot# is #developed#. other structure#. <u>In addition, a #building# or #buildings#</u> containing eating or drinking places and #uses# listed in Use Groups 6A and 6C may be located within the outdoor plaza (but shall not be included as public access area pursuant to Section 93-71(a)), provided that any such #building# (i) is located within the area west of the southerly prolongation of the western sidewalk widening line of Hudson Boulevard West and within 400 feet of West 30th Street; (ii) covers no more than 6,000 square feet of the lot at the level of the outdoor plaza and above; (iii) contains no more than 12,000 square feet of #floor area# and (iv) does not exceed a height of 30 feet above the highest level of the adjoining portions of the outdoor plaza.

\* \* \*

(c) Public plaza

A publicly accessible space, (hereinafter referred to as a "public plaza"), shall be provided at the intersection of Tenth Avenue and West 30th Street. Such public plaza shall have a minimum area of 12,000 square feet with a minimum frontage of 200 180 feet along Tenth Avenue and a minimum frontage of 60 feet along West 30th Street, and be provided in with the standards for #public plazast Section 37-70 (PUBLIC PLAZAS). Such public plaza shall be open to the sky except that such space may be covered by the sting or reconstructed <u>#ERY</u>High Line<u>#</u> structure, including any connections to the #ERY High Line# or other design features, as well as a #building# or portion of a #building# as allowed pursuant to Section 93-514(a)(4), except that no #building# or portion of a #building# may encroach within the area that is within 60 feet of Tenth Avenue and 180 feet of West 30th Street. In addition, no more than 50 percent of the public plaza shall be covered by the permitted obstructions described in Section 37-726(a) as well as any vents or shafts that are placed by the Department of Environmental Protection within the portion of the public plaza that is subject to an access easement.

Such public plaza shall contain the following amenities: (i) no less than 120 linear feet of fixed seating; (ii) no less than 12 moveable tables and 48 moveable chairs; and (iii) no less than four trees or multi-stemmed equivalents measuring at least 4 inches in caliper at the time of planting, which trees or multi-stemmed equivalents may be planted in a planting bed. In addition, such public plaza shall contain at least two of the following additional amenities: (i) artwork; (ii) water features; or (iii) food service located in a retail space directly accessible from the public plaza.

The retail and glazing requirements of Section 93-14(c) shall apply to at least 70 percent of the length of all building walls, other than the building walls of any facility operated by the Long Island Rail Road or its successor, facing each side of the urban public plaza. In addition, the ground floor retail requirements of Section 93-14(a) shall apply to at least 25 percent of the aggregate length of all #building# walls facing the portion of the public plaza that is within 60 feet of Tenth Avenue and 180 feet of West 30th Street.

\* \* \*

(d) Through block connection

A publicly accessible through block connection shall be provided connecting the outdoor plaza with the Tenth Avenue bridge required pursuant to paragraph (g) of this Section. with the Tenth Avenue sidewalk within 50 feet or anywhere north of the center line of West 32nd Street. Public access shall also be provided between such through block connection and the Tenth Avenue sidewalk within 50 feet of the center line of West 32nd Street. and the Tenth Avenue bridge at the time such bridge is constructed pursuant to paragraph (g) of this Section, and may connect to other public access areas or sidewalks. Such through block connection may be open to the sky or enclosed, need not be linear, and may have necessary grade changes.

Such through block connection shall have a minimum width of 30 feet. If such through block connection is and any enclosed portion, it shall have a minimum height of 30 feet. As an alternative, if an enclosed atrium space adjacent to the outdoor plaza is provided as part of the through block connection that meets all the following dimensional requirements: (1)comprises no less than 4,000 square feet with a minimum <u>height of 60 feet and a minimum depth of 50 feet as</u> measured by a line parallel from the #building# wall facing the outdoor plaza; (2) is free of #building# structural obstructions other than vertical circulation and other elements occupying no more than 500 square feet in the aggregate; and (3) contains interior walls facing such area that comply with the ground floor retail #use# requirements of Section 93-14(a), then such through block connection may (i) have a minimum width of 24 feet and (ii) have a minimum height of 34 feet for at least 70 percent of the aggregate enclosed area of the through block connection (including the atrium), provided that no portion of the through block connection shall have a minimum height less than 17 feet.

have necessary grade changes. The retail and glazing requirements of Section 93-14 shall apply to at least 50 percent of the length of all building walls facing each side of such connection (or, if enclosed, the interior walls facing the connection). The minimum clear width of such public way shall be 20 feet. If For any portions that are enclosed, the minimum clear height shall be  $\frac{30}{34}$  feet within at least 50 percent of the enclosed area of the connection to the public plaza, provided that no portion of the connection to public plaza shall have a minimum height less than 17 feet. The connection to the public plaza may be occupied by the following permitted obstructions: vertical circulation elements including escalators, stairs and elevators, columns and lighting elements, provided that (i) such permitted obstructions shall not occupy more than 20 percent of the connection to the public plaza and (ii) a single path of travel no less than 20 feet in width is maintained. Vertical circulation elements traversing the grade changes of the  $\underline{ connection \ to \ the \ public \ plaza \ shall \ be \ considered \ a \ part \ of}$ the connection to the public plaza and not an obstruction.

(f) Connection to High Line

A publicly accessible connection between the High Line and the outdoor plaza shall be provided that has a minimum width, measured parallel to the High Line, of 80 feet. If <u>any</u> <u>portion is</u> covered, the <del>average</del> clear height of such connection shall be <u>at least</u> 60 feet. The <del>retail and</del> glazing requirements of Section 93-14(<u>c</u>) shall apply to at least 50 percent of the length of all building walls facing such connection<u>, except</u> that such retail requirements shall not apply to any <u>"building# containing only #uses# in Use Group 3 or 4</u> located west of the southerly prolongation of the castern sidewalk widening line of Hudson Boulevard East and within <u>220 feet of West 30th Street</u>.

(g) Tenth Avenue Bridge

A publicly-accessible pedestrian bridge shall be provided over Tenth Avenue linking the through block connections required pursuant to paragraph (d) of this Section and paragraph (a) of Section 93-72 (Public Access Areas at 450 West 33rd Street). Such bridge need not be constructed until the 450 West 33rd Street through block connection has been completed.

\* \* \* \* \*

YVETTE V. GRUEL, Calendar Officer City Planning Commission 22 Reade Street, Room 2E New York, New York 10007 Telephone (212) 720-3370

m1-14

# CIVILIAN COMPLAINT REVIEW BOARD

MEETING

The next monthly public board meeting of the Civilian Complaint Review Board will take place on **Wednesday**, **March 14, 2012 at 10:00 A.M.** at 40 Rector Street, 2nd Floor, New York, NY 10006. It will be preceded by a meeting of the Operations Committee at 9:15 A.M. Photo ID is required to enter the building.

If you wish to attend the meeting and have limited English proficiency, the CCRB can provide an interpreter. Please contact Marcos Soler on (212) 442-8736 prior to the date of the meeting if you need this service.

☞ m8-14

#### **COMMUNITY BOARDS**

PUBLIC HEARINGS

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the following matters have been scheduled for public hearing by Community Boards:

#### BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN

COMMUNITY BOARD NO. 08 - Thursday, March 8, 2012, 7:00 P.M., Haitian American Day Care Center, 1491 Bedford

#### 93-71 Public Access Areas in the Eastern Rail Yards Subarea A1 \* \* \*

(a) Amount of public access areas

Public access areas shall be provided in an amount not less than 55 percent of the #lot area# of the #zoning lot#. At least 40 percent of the #lot area# of the #zoning lot# shall be publicly accessible and open to the sky. At least an additional 15 percent of the #lot area# of the #zoning lot# shall be publicly accessible and may be either open or enclosed. Such open or enclosed areas shall be comprised of the types of public access areas listed in paragraphs (b) through (f) of this Section. Open areas may also include the area of the sidewalk widening along Eleventh Avenue required pursuant to Section 93-61. All public access areas listed in this Section, other than the #ERY High Line#, shall be accessible to the public between the hours of 6:00 A.M. and 1:00 A.M., except that any enclosed portions of the through block connection and connection to the public plaza described in paragraphs (d) and (e) shall be accessible to the public between the hours of 8:00 A.M. and 10:00 P.M.

#### \* \* \*

(b) Outdoor plaza

\* \* \*

Such open area may extend beyond such boundaries and have necessary grade changes, and up to ten percent of the area of such outdoor plaza may be covered by a #building or The retail and glazing requirements of Section 93-14 shall apply to at least 50 percent of the length of all building walls facing each side of the through block connection (or, if enclosed, the interior walls facing the through block connection). The through block connection may be occupied by the following permitted obstructions: vertical circulation elements including escalators, stairs and elevators, columns and lighting elements, provided that (i) such permitted obstructions shall not occupy more than 20 percent of the through block connection and (ii) a single path of travel no less than 24 feet in width is maintained. Vertical circulation elements traversing the grade changes of the through block connection shall be considered a part of the through block connection and not an obstruction.

(e) Connection to public plaza

A public way, open or enclosed, shall be provided connecting the outdoor plaza or the through block connection with the public plaza. Such connection need not be linear and may Avenue (c/o St. John's Pl.), Brooklyn, NY

Public Hearing on the Fiscal Year 2013 Preliminary Budget.

**m5-8** 

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the following matters have been scheduled for public hearing by Community Boards:

#### BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN

COMMUNITY BOARD NO. 06 - Monday, March 12, 2012 at 7:00 P.M., Community Board 6 Office, 866 United Nations Plaza, Suite 308, New York, NY

Mayor's Fiscal Year 2013 Preliminary Budget public hearing.

```
m6-12
```

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the following matters have been scheduled for public hearing by Community Boards:

#### BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN

COMMUNITY BOARD NO. 11 - Thursday, March 8, 2012 at 7:30 P.M., Bensonhurst Center for Rehabilitation and Healthcare, 1740 84th Street (formerly Holy Family Home), Brooklyn, NY

Public Hearing: on the responses to the FY 2013 Preliminary Capital and Expense Budget submissions.

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the following matters have been scheduled for public hearing by Community Boards:

#### BOROUGH OF QUEENS

COMMUNITY BOARD NO. 08 - Tuesday, March 13, 2012, 7:30 P.M., Community Board 8 Office, 197-15 Hillside Avenue, Hollis, NY

S & K Halal Chinese Fusion Inc.

184-22 Horace Harding Expressway S & K Halal Chinese Fusion Inc. filed a renewal application for the consent to occupy sidewalk space for an unenclosed sidewalk cafe with 7 tables and 14 seats.

m7-13

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the following matters have been scheduled for public hearing by Community Boards:

#### BOROUGH OF THE BRONX

COMMUNITY BOARD NO. 06 - Wednesday, March 14, 2012 at 6:30 P.M., 1919 Prospect Avenue (between E. Tremont Avenue and East 178th), Bronx, NY

Bronx Community Board 6 public hearing on the Preliminary Budget for FY 2013.

🖝 m8-14

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the following matters have been scheduled for public hearing by Community Boards:

#### BOROUGH OF QUEENS

COMMUNITY BOARD NO. 07 - Monday, March 12, 2012, 7:00 P.M., Union Plaza Care Center, 33-23 Union Street, Flushing, NY

Location: 137-35 Elder Avenue (a.k.a. 43-49 Main Street, Flushing)

Application pursuant to Sections 72-01 and 72-22, seeking amendment to previous approved plans to; permit changes to interior layout of proposed mixed-use building, including increase in number of dwelling units and parking spaces; and permit attended parking spaces that do not comply with the minimum square feet per space.

#### m6-12

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the following matters have been scheduled for public hearing by Community Boards:

#### **BOROUGH OF QUEENS**

COMMUNITY BOARD NO. 08 - Monday, March 12, 2012, 7:30 P.M., Hillside Manor, 188-11 Hillside Avenue, Hollis, NY

Fiscal Year 2013 Preliminary Budget/Capital and Expense Budget submissions and comments from the public on the response agencies provided for FY 2013.

m6-12

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the following matters have been scheduled for public hearing by Community Boards:

#### BOROUGH OF THE BRONX

COMMUNITY BOARD NO. 03 - Tuesday, March 13, 2012, 6:00 P.M., 1426 Boston Road (near Prospect Ave.), Bronx, NY

Mayor's Preliminary Budget for Fiscal Year 2013 (capital and service needs of Bronx Community District 3).

m7-13

m7-13

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the following matters have been scheduled for public hearing by Community Boards:

#### **BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN**

COMMUNITY BOARD NO. 09 - Tuesday, March 13, 2012, 6:30 P.M., Broadway Housing Communities, 583 Riverside Drive at 135th St. (lower level), New York, NY

A Public Hearing on the agency responses to Manhattan CB 9's Budget Requests for the FY 2013 Preliminary Budget.

#### **BOARD OF CORRECTION**

MEETING

Please take note that the next meeting of the Board of Correction will be held on March 12, 2012 at 9:00 A.M. in the Conference Room of the Board of Correction, located at 51 Chambers Street, Room 929, New York, NY 10007.

At that time, there will be a discussion of various issues concerning the New York City's correctional system. m6-12

#### **DESIGN COMMISSION**

MEETING

Meeting Agenda Monday, March 12, 2012

#### Public Meeting

11:20 a.m. Consent Items

- 24381: Installation of rooftop mechanical equipment, Taxi and Limousine Commission Woodside Inspection Facility, 24-55 Brooklyn-Queens Expressway West, Queens. (Preliminary and Final) (CC 22, CB 1) DCAS
- 24382: Installation of rooftop mechanical equipment, Manhattan Borough Repair Shop, 642 West 26th Street, Manhattan. (Preliminary and Final) (CC 3, CB 4) DCAS/DOS
- 24383: Installation of rooftop mechanical equipment, Queens North Borough Repair Shop, 52-35 58th Street, Queens. (Preliminary and Final) (CC 26, CB 2) DCAS/DOS
- 24384: Installation of rooftop mechanical equipment, Staten Island Ferry Maintenance Facility, Two Borough Place, Staten Island. (Preliminary and Final) (CC 1, CB 49) DCAS/DOT
- 24385: Installation of a prototypical newsstand, 25-21 Broadway, north side of Broadway between Crescent Street and 29th Street, Queens. (Preliminary and Final) (CC 22, CB 1) DCA/DOT
- 24386: Installation of a prototypical newsstand, 815 Sixth Avenue, northwest corner of Sixth Avenue and West 28th Street, Manhattan. (Preliminary and Final) (CC 3, CB 5) DCA/DOT
- 24387: Installation of *Shakespeare Machine* by Ben Rubin, The Public Theater, 425 Lafayette Street, Manhattan. (Preliminary) (CC 2, CB 2) DCLA%/DDC
- 24325: Installation of *Mathematical Star* (formerly *Quilt*) by Ellen Harvey, Marcy Plaza, Fulton Street and Marcy Avenue, Bedford-Stuyvesant, Brooklyn. (Preliminary) (CC 36, CB 3) DCLA%/EDC/DOT
- 24388: Design of a prototypical sidewalk bioswale for installation citywide. (Final) DEP/DOT/DPR
- 24389: Construction of an access stair to an aboveground storage tank, Rockaway Water Pollution Control Plant, 106-21 Beach Channel Drive, Queens. (Preliminary and Final) (CC 32, CB 14) DEP
- 24390: Construction of Crescent Beach Park, Tennyson Drive between Robinson Avenue and Wilman Avenue, Staten Island. (Preliminary) (CC 51, CB 3) DPR
- 23491: Reconstruction of the John Merven Carrère Memorial (1919) by Thomas Hastings, Riverside Park, Manhattan. (Preliminary) (CC 6, CB 7) DPR
- 24392: Construction of a skate park and a rain garden, Faber Park, Faber Street and Sharpe Avenue, Staten Island. (Final) (CC 49, CB 1) DPR
- 24393: Installation of louvers, Whitehall Ferry Terminal, Four South Street, Manhattan. (Preliminary) (CC 1, CB 1) EDC

Design Commission meetings are held in the conference room on the fifth floor of 253 Broadway, unless otherwise indicated. Please note that all times are approximate and subject to change without notice.

Members of the public are encouraged to arrive <u>at least 45</u> <u>minutes in advance</u> of the estimated time; those who also plan to testify are encouraged to submit their testimony in writing <u>at least three (3) business days in advance</u> of the meeting date.

Please note that items on the consent agenda are not presented. If members of the public wish to testify on a consent agenda item, they should contact the Design Commission immediately, so the project can be rescheduled for a formal presentation at the next appropriate public hearing, per standard procedure.

Design Commission 253 Broadway, Fifth Floor Phone: 212-788-3071 Fax: 212-788-3086

• m8

#### FRANCHISE AND CONCESSION REVIEW COMMITTEE

MEETING

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the Franchise and Concession Review Committee will hold a Public Meeting on Wednesday, March 14, 2012, at 2:30 P.M., at 22 Reade Street, Spector Hall, Borough of Manhattan.

NOTE: Individuals requesting Sign Language Interpreters should contact the Mayor's Office of Contract Services, Public Hearings Unit, 253 Broadway, 9th Floor, New York, NY 10007, (212) 788-7490, no later than SEVEN (7) BUSINESS DAYS PRIOR TO THE PUBLIC MEETING. TDD users should call VERIZON relay service.

m5-14

#### HEALTH AND MENTAL HYGIENE

MEETING

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Board of Health will hold a meeting on Tuesday, March 13, 2012 at 10:00 A.M. The meeting will be held at 125 Worth Street, Third Floor Boardroom, in lower Manhattan.

🖝 m8

#### HOUSING AUTHORITY

MEETING

#### SPECIAL NOTICE

Please be advised that the New York City Housing Authority has cancelled its Board Meeting scheduled for Wednesday, March 14, 2012 at 10:00 A.M. in the Board Room on the 12th Floor at 250 Broadway, NY, N.Y.

m5-14

#### LANDMARKS PRESERVATION COMMISSION

PUBLIC HEARINGS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that pursuant to the provisions of Title 25, chapter 3 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York (Sections 25-307, 25-308, 25,309, 25-313, 25-318, 25-320) (formerly Chapter 8-A, Sections 207-6.0, 207-7.0, 207-12.0, 207-17.0, and 207-19.0), on Tuesday, **March 20, 2012 at 9:30 A.M.** in the morning of that day, a public hearing will be held in the Conference Room at 1 Centre Street, 9th Floor, Borough of Manhattan with respect to the following properties and then followed by a public meeting. Any person requiring reasonable accommodation in order to participate in the hearing or attend the meeting should call or write the Landmarks Commission no later than five (5) business days before the hearing or meeting.

#### **CONSUMER AFFAIRS**

PUBLIC HEARINGS

Notice of Public Hearing to Consider the Relocation License Application for a Commercial Lessor to Operate a Bingo Hall.

Pursuant to Section 481 of the N.Y. State General Municipal Law, the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs will hold a public hearing to consider the following relocation license application for a Commercial Lessor to Operate a Bingo Hall:

The hearing to consider the license application by Washington Height's Arcade Inc., 40 West Burnside Avenue, Bronx, NY 10453, will be held at 10:00 A.M., on March 9, 2012, in the 11th Floor Hearing Room at 66 John Street.

Written comments concerning the license application or questions concerning the hearing may be addressed to Allison Johnson, Licensing Attorney, New York City Department of Consumer Affairs, 42 Broadway, 5th Floor, New York, NY 10004 or she may be contacted by telephone at (212) 487-4072. m2-8

#### **Public Hearing**

#### 11:25 a.m.

24394: Reconstruction of the plaza, including the fountains and the south garage entrance, Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1000 Fifth Avenue between 80th Street and 84th Street, Manhattan. (Preliminary) (CC 8, CB 8) DCLA/DPR

12:10 p.m. Break

#### 1:10 p.m.

24395: Installation of a prototypical newsstand, 1630 Broadway, southeast corner of West 50th Street and Broadway, Manhattan. (Preliminary and Final) (CC 3, CB 5) DCA/DOT

1:25 p.m.

- 24273: Reconstruction of the Riegelmann Boardwalk, Phase II, Brighton Beach, Brighton 15th Street to Coney Island Avenue, Brooklyn. (Preliminary) (CC 47, CB 13) DPR
- 24370: Reconstruction of an entrance to the Riegelmann Boardwalk, Coney Island Beach, West 33rd Street, Brooklyn. (Final) (CC 47, CB 13) DPR/DOT
- 24371: Reconstruction of an entrance to the Riegelmann Boardwalk, Brighton Beach, Brighton Second Street, Brooklyn. (Final) (CC 47, CB 13) DPR/DOT

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF QUEENS 12-6865 - Block 8052, lot 21-342 Arleigh Road, aka 240-46 35th Avenue - Douglaston Historic District

A vernacular Colonial Revival style freestanding house designed by Fred D. Gardner and built in 1920. Application to enclose an existing porch. Community District 11.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN 12-8050 - Block 2557, lot 1-58 Kent Street - Eberhard Faber Pencil Company Historic District

A German Revival style factory building designed by Theobald Engelhardt and built in 1895. Application is alter the front and rear facades and construct a light court and rooftop addition. Zoned M1-1. Community District 1.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN 12-4814 - Block 216, lot 32-48 Henry Street - Brooklyn Heights Historic District An Eclectic style rowhouse built in 1861-79. Application is to install mechanical equipment at the rear facade. Community District 2.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN 12-8363 - Block 951, lot 5-185 6th Avenue - Park Slope Historic District

A late Italianate style rowhouse designed by George White and built in 1874. Application is to install a deck and create a new door opening. Community District 6.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN 12-8751 - Block 1145, lot 8-611 Vanderbilt Avenue - Prospect Heights Historic District A Renaissance Revival style store and flats building designed by Peter M. Cassidy and built c.1893. Application is to legalize the replacement of storefront infill and an exterior security gate without Landmarks Preservation Commission permits. Community District 8.

#### BINDING REPORT

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN 12-3751 - Block 1183, lot 2-2 Eastern Parkway - Brooklyn Public Library, Central Building - Individual Landmark A Modern Classical style library with Art Deco detailing designed by Alfred Morton Githens and Francis Keally, built in 1935-41. Application is to establish a master plan

in 1935-41. Application is to establish a master plan governing the future installation of rooftop mechanical equipment. Community District 8.

#### BINDING REPORT

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN 12-4726 - Block 1183, lot 2-2 Eastern Parkway - Brooklyn Public Library, Central Building - Individual Landmark

A Modern Classical style library with Art Deco detailing designed by Alfred Morton Githens and Francis Keally, built in 1935-41. Application is to construct an addition. Zoned R6. Community District 8.

#### BINDING REPORT

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 12-8539 - Block 1, lot 10-Governors Island - Governors Island

A portion of an island in New York Harbor containing fortifications and a range of military buildings dating from the early 19th century to the 1930s. Application is to establish a master plan governing seasonal installations. Community District 1.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 12-7776- Block 149, lot 29-287 Broadway - 287 Broadway Building - Individual Landmark

An Italianate/Second Empire style bank and office building built in 1871-1872 and designed by John B. Snook. Application is for structural and facade work to right the leaning building, and to raise the rooftop cresting, install storefront infill and a ramp. Community District 1.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 12-7332 - Block 231, lot 36-449 Broadway, aka 26 Mercer Street - SoHo-Cast Iron Historic District

A store building built in 1868, and a store and loft building built in 1855. Application is to install storefront infill and signage. Community District 2.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 12-7301 - Block 583, lot 50-11 St. Luke's Place - Greenwich Village Historic District An Italianate style rowhouse built in 1852. Application is to construct rooftop and rear yard additions, reconstruct the rear facade and excavate the rear yard. Zoned R6. Community District 2.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 12-6141 - Block 583, lot 29-32 Morton Street - Greenwich Village Historic District A utilitarian building designed by Hobart B. Upjohn and built in 1920. Application is to enlarge window openings at the penthouse. Community District 2.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 12-8522 - Block 586, lot 45-29 7th Avenue South - Greenwich Village Historic District Extension II

A contemporary style apartment building with a commercial ground floor designed by George Schwarz and built in 1997. Application is to replace storefront infill and signage. Zoned C2-6. Community District 2.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 12-7641 - Block 571, lot 7502-21 East 13th Street, aka 22-26 East 14th Street - Bauman Brothers Furniture Store - Individual Landmark A store and loft building, designed by David and John Jardine and built in 1880-81. Application is to replace

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 12-3901 - Block 821, lot 1-636 6th Avenue, aka 56 West 19th Street - Ladies' Mile Historic District

A neo-Renaissance style store building designed by Buchman and Deisler and built in 1896. Application is to construct a rooftop addition. Zoned C6-2A & C6-4A. Community District 5.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 12-8665 - Block 822, lot 31-154-158 Fifth Avenue, aka 1-3 West 20th Street - Ladies' Mile Historic District A neo-Romanesque style office building, designed by Rowe & Baker and built in 1894-1895. Application is to install signage. Community District 5.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 11-7785 - Block 824, lot 35-1 West 22nd Street - Ladies' Mile Historic District A Beaux-Arts style store and loft building designed by Schickel & Ditmars and built in 1904. Application is to install storefront infill. Community District 5.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 12-2247 - Block 876, lot 21-36 Gramercy Park East - Gramercy Park Historic District A neo-Gothic style apartment building designed by J. Riely Gordon and built in 1908-1910. Application is to establish a master plan governing the future installation of mechanical equipment. Community District 6.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 11-5746 - Block 1116, lot 7502-15 West 63rd Street - Upper West Side/Central Park West Historic District

A neo-Romanesque style school designed by Dwight James Baum and built in 1931. Application is to install a marquee. Community District 7.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 12-1319 - Block 1124, lot 3-67-69 West 71st Street - Upper West Side/Central Park West Historic District

Two neo-Grec style rowhouses, designed by Thom and Wilson and built in 1887-1888. Application is to amend Certificate of Appropriateness 09-9525 to alter the approved storefronts, and construct rear yard additions. Zoned C1-8A. Community District 7.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 12-4278 - Block 1120, lot 38-12 West 68th Street - Upper West Side/Central Park West Historic District

A Queen Anne style house designed by Louis Thouvard and built in 1895, with an attached studio building designed by Edwin C. Georgi and built in 1925. Application is to demolish a rooftop addition constructed without Landmarks Preservation Commission permits, and alter the facade and construct a new rooftop addition. Zoned R8 and R10A. Community District 7.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 12-5565 - Block 1128, lot 50-30 West 76th Street - Upper West Side/Central Park West Historic District

A Renaissance Revival style rowhouse with Romanesque style elements designed by Gilbert A. Schellenger and built in 1891. Application is to alter the areaway entrance. Community District 7.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 12-5626 - Block 1249, lot 53-344 West 88th Street - Riverside-West End Historic District A Renaissance Revival style rowhouse designed by Thom & Wilson and built in 1893-94. Application is to construct a rear yard addition and replace windows at the front facade. Zoned R8. Community District 7.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 12-9109 - Block 1207, lot 40,41,141,42,142,43-

20-30 West 94th Street - Upper West Side/Central Park West Historic District

A row of six Queen Anne style houses, with Romanesque Revival and neo-Grec style elements, designed by Increase M. Grenell and built in 1888. Application is to install a barrierfree access ramp, a marquee, and alter window and door openings. Community District 7. An Italian Renaissance style church, designed by Nicholas Sirracino and built in 1910. Application is to replace limestone columns at the bell tower. Community District 8.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 12-2338 - Block 1405, lot 18-968 Lexington Avenue - Upper East Side Historic District An Italianate style rowhouse built in 1871-72 and altered in 1928. Application is to install a bracket sign. Community District 8.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 12-8999 - Block 1717, lot 63-70 West 119th Street - Mount Morris Park Historic District A rowhouse designed by Andrew Spence and built in 1894. Application is to construct a rear yard addition. Zoned R 7-2. Community District 9.

m7-20

#### PUBLIC MEETING

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT PURSUANT to the provisions of Title 25, Chapter 3 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York that on **Tuesday, March 13, 2012,** there will be a Public Meeting of the Landmarks Preservation Commission in the Public Hearing Chamber at 1 Centre Street, 9th Floor North, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York. For information about the Public Meeting agenda, please contact the Public Information Officer at (212) 669-7817.

🖝 m8-12

#### TRANSPORTATION

PUBLIC HEARINGS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, pursuant to law, that the following proposed revocable consents, have been scheduled for a public hearing by the New York City Department of Transportation. The hearing will be held at 55 Water Street, 9th Floor, Room 945 commencing at 2:00 P.M. on Wednesday, March 14, 2012. Interested parties can obtain copies of proposed agreements or request sign-language interpreters (with at least seven days prior notice) at 55 Water Street, 9th Floor SW, New York, NY 10041, or by calling (212) 839-6550.

**#1** In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing New York University to continue to maintain and use conduits under and across Waverly Place, Washington Place and West 4th Street, in the Borough of Manhattan. The proposed revocable consent is for a term of ten years from July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2022 and provides among other terms and conditions for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

For the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 - \$26,922 For the period July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 - \$27,705 For the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 - \$28,488 For the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 - \$29,271 For the period July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 - \$30,054 For the period July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 - \$30,837 For the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 - \$31,620 For the period July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020 - \$32,403 For the period July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021 - \$33,186 For the period July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2022 - \$33,969

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$4,000 and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$250,000/\$1,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of \$100,000.

**#2** In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing The Plaza Condominium to continue to maintain and use two lampposts, together with electrical conduits, on the south sidewalk of West 59th Street, west of Grand Army Plaza, in the Borough of Manhattan. The proposed revocable consent is for a term of ten years from July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2020 and provides among other terms and conditions for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

For the period from July 1, 2010 to the date of approval - \$1,025/annum

From the date of approval to June 30, 2020 - \$300/annum.

storefront infill. Community District 2.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 12-0337 - Block 673, lot 1-220 12th Avenue, 261-279 11th Avenue, 220-238 12th Avenue; 601-651 West 27th Street; 600-654 West 28th Street - West Chelsea Historic District A complex of American Round Arch style warehouse buildings designed by George B. Mallory and Otto M. Beck and built in 1890-91. Application is to establish a master plan governing the future replacement of windows.

Community District 4.

#### BINDING REPORT

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 12-7955 - Block 772, lot 64-216-234 West 23rd Street - Hotel Chelsea - Individual Landmark

A Victorian Gothic style apartment house, designed by Hubert Pirsson & Co. and built in 1883. Application to construct additions and rooftop bulkhead, install mechanical equipment and balcony partitions; and replace ground floor infill, windows, and a canopy. Zoned C2-7A/R9A. Community District 4.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 12-8404 - Block 825, lot 29-23 West 23rd Street - Ladies' Mile Historic District A converted Italianate style dwelling built c. 1860-62. Application is to install storefront infill. Community District 5.

- - -

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 12-8788 - Block 1220, lot 5-175 West 89th Street - Claremont Stables - Individual Landmark

A Romanesque Revival style carriage house and stable designed by Frank A. Rooke and built in 1892. Application is to construct a rooftop addition, extend the parapet at the east facade, and construct a connecting bridge at the rear facade. Zoned R7-2. Community District 7.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 12-6882 - Block 1389, lot 65-4 East 75th Street - Upper East Side Historic District

A neo-French Renaissance style townhouse designed by Trowbridge, Colt and Livingston Architects and built in 1895-96. Application is to alter the rear facade. Community District 8.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 12-8108 - Block 1384, lot 7501-

28 East 70th Street - Upper East Side Historic District A neo Gothic-style apartment hotel built in 1926-27 and designed by Emory Roth. Application is to enlarge a window opening. Community District 8.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 12-8517 - Block 1410, lot 53-1067-1071 Lexington Avenue - St. Jean Baptist R.C. Church -Individual Landmark

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$2,700 and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$250,000/\$1,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of \$100,000.

**#3** In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing The Therapy and Learning Center, Inc. to continue to maintain and use an accessibility ramp and stairs on the east sidewalk of Eighth Avenue, north of 18th Street, and a fenced-in area on the north sidewalk of 18th Street, east of Eighth Avenue, in the Borough of Brooklyn. The proposed revocable consent is for a term of ten years from July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2022 and provides among other terms and conditions for compensation payable to the city according to the following schedule:

For the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 - \$1,888 For the period July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 - \$1,941 For the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 - \$1,994 For the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 - \$2,047 For the period July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 - \$2,100 For the period July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 - \$2,153 For the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 - \$2,206 For the period July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020 - \$2,259 For the period July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021 - \$2,312 For the period July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2022 - \$2,365

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$3,500 and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$500,000/\$2000,000 for bodily injury and property damage

for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of \$200,000.

**#4** In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing Timothy de Illy and Victoria Touchberry to continue to maintain and use a fenced-in area on the west sidewalk of St. Nicholas Avenue, north of 146th Street, in the Borough of Manhattan. The proposed revocable consent is for a term of ten years from July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2019 and provides among others terms and condition for compensation payable to the city according to the following schedule:

For the period from July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2019 - \$25/annum.

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$1,000 and filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$250,000/\$1,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of \$100,000.

f23-m14

#### YOUTH AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

MEETING

The Department of Youth and Community Development (DYCD) Youth Board and WIB Youth Council will meet on March 20, 2012 at 8:30 A.M. at DYCD, 156 William Street, 2nd Floor. This meeting is open to the public. For security purposes, all those interested in attending must provide their contact information by close of business, March 16, 2012, to Megan Keenan at mkeenan@dycd.nyc.gov

m5-9

# **PROPERTY DISPOSITION**

#### POLICE

OWNERS ARE WANTED BY THE PROPERTY CLERK DIVISION OF THE NEW YORK CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT.

The following listed property is in the custody, of the Property Clerk Division without claimants.

Recovered, lost, abandoned property, property obtained from prisoners, emotionally disturbed, intoxicated and deceased persons; and property obtained from persons incapable of caring for themselves

Motor vehicles, boats, bicycles, business machines, cameras, calculating machines, electrical and optical property, furniture, furs, handbags, hardware, jewelry, photographic equipment, radios, robes, sound systems, surgical and musical instruments, tools, wearing apparel, communications equipment, computers, and other miscellaneous articles.

#### INQUIRIES

Inquiries relating to such property should be made in the Borough concerned, at the following office of the Property Člerk.

FOR MOTOR VEHICLES (All Boroughs):

- College Auto Pound, 129-01 31 Avenue, College Point, NY 11354, (718) 445-0100
- Gowanus Auto Pound, 29th Street and 2nd Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11212, (718) 832-3852
- Erie Basin Auto Pound, 700 Columbia Street, Brooklyn, NY 11231, (718) 246-2029

#### FOR ALL OTHER PROPERTY

- Manhattan 1 Police Plaza, New York, NY 10038, (212) 374-4925.
- Brooklyn 84th Precinct, 301 Gold Street, Brooklyn, NY 11201, (718) 875-6675.
- Bronx Property Clerk 215 East 161 Street, Bronx, NY 10451, (718) 590-2806.
- **Queens Property Clerk 47-07 Pearson Place,** Long Island City, NY 11101, (718) 433-2678.
- Staten Island Property Clerk 1 Edgewater Plaza, Staten Island, NY 10301, (718) 876-8484.

#### **ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN'S** SERVICES

#### ■ SOLICITATIONS

Human / Client Services

NON-SECURE DETENTION GROUP HOMES Negotiated Acquisition – Judgment required in evaluating proposals - PIN# 06811N0004 – DUE 05-31-13 AT 2:00 P.M. – The Administration for Children's Services, Division of Youth and Family Justice is soliciting applications from organizations interested in operating non-secure detention group homes in New York City. This is an open-ended solicitation; applications will be accepted on a rolling basis until 2:00 P.M. on 5/31/13.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, yendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Administration for Children's Services, 150 William Street,

9th Floor, New York, NY 10038. Patricia Chabla (212) 341-3505; Fax: (212) 341-3625; patricia.chabla@dfa.state.ny.us

j1-n14

#### ADMINISTRATION/CONTRACTS ■ SOLICITATIONS

Construction Related Services

**RESILIENT PLAY SURFACE REPAIR/REPLACEMENT** – Competitive Sealed Bids –

DUE 04-05-12 AT 3:00 P.M. – PIN# 06811B0020 - Manhattan and The Bronx PIN# 06811B0021 - Brooklyn, Queens, and Staten Island Bid forms and specifications may be obtained, free of chage, from the ACS Website, any time before the bid due date (recommended method). You must register at the ACS website to obtain a copy of the bid. Copy the link into your browser to go to the appropriate page http://nyc.gov/html/acs/html/business/business.shtml. For additional information, send all e-mail requests to Doron.Pinchas@dfa.state.ny.us and Alex.Linetskiy@dfa.state.ny.us. Please type the PIN above and type of service into the subject line. Also, type the name of the company, complete address, contact name, phone and fax numbers into the body of the e-mail. If all else fails, you may call (212) 341-3529 or (212) 341-3457 to make arrangements to pick up a bid package in person.

This procurement is subject to participation goals for MBEs and/or WBEs are required by Local Law 129 of 2005.

This contract is subject to apprenticeship program requirements as described in the solicitation materials.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Administration for Children's Services, 150 William Street, 9th Floor, NY, NY 10038, Doron Pinchas plus Alex Line (212) 341-3529; Fax: (212) 341-9830; Doron.Pinchas@dfa.state.ny.us

🖝 m8

#### **OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE TRIALS** AND HEARINGS

AWARDS

#### Services (Other Than Human Services)

MAILING SERVICES FOR ECB TRIBUNAL - Required Method (including Preferred Source) – PIN# 82012M0001001 – AMT: \$1,498,387.91 – TO: New York State Industries for the Disabled Inc., 11 Columbia Circle Drive, Albany, NY 12203-5156.

🖝 m8

#### **CITYWIDE ADMINISTRATIVE** SERVICES

MUNICIPAL SUPPLY SERVICES SOLICITATIONS

Goods

GRP: SCOTT HEALTH AND SAFETY PORTABLE
INSTRUMENTS - Competitive Sealed Bids PIN# 8571200424 - DUE 04-03-12 AT 10:30 A.M.
GRP: MCNEILUS TRUCK BODY - Competitive Sealed
Bids - PIN# 8571200455 - DUE 04-03-12 AT 10:30 A.M.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Department of Citywide Administrative Services, Joseph Vacirca (212) 669-8616; Fax: (212) 669-7523; jvacirca@dcas.nyc.gov 🖝 m8

VENDOR LISTS

Goods EQUIPMENT FOR DEPARTMENT OF SANITATION -In accordance with PPB Rules, Section 2.05(c)(3), an acceptable brands list will be established for the following equipment for the Department of Sanitation:

A. Collection Truck BodiesB. Collection Truck Cab ChassisC. Major Component Parts (Engine, Transmission, etc.)

Applications for consideration of equipment products for inclusion on the acceptable brands list are available from: Mr. Edward Andersen, Procurement Analyst, Department of Citywide Administrative Services, Office of Citywide Procurement, 1 Centre Street, 18th Floor, New York, NY 10007. (212) 669-8509.

i5-d31

#### **CULTURAL AFFAIRS**

SOLICITATIONS

Goods

SECOND STAGE THEATRE MODULAR STAGING **SYSTEM** – Negotiated Acquisition – PIN# 12612N0001 – DUE 03-19-12 AT 9:00 A.M. – Vendors may express their interests in providing similar goods, services, or construction in the future by contacting DCLA, 31 Chambers Street, 2nd Floor, NY, NY 10007, attn: Louise Woehrle, ACCO, (212) 513-9310, lwoehrle@culture.nyc.gov

There is a limited number of suppliers available and able to perform the work.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Department of Cultural Affairs, 31 Chambers Street, 2nd Floor, New York, NY 10007. Louise Woehrle (212) 513-9310; Fax: (212) 341-3813; lwoehrle@culture.nyc.gov

m2-8

#### **DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION**

#### CONTRACTS

SOLICITATIONS

Construction / Construction Services INSTALLATION OF PEDESTRIAN RAMPS AT INSTALLATION OF PEDESTRIAN RAMPS AT DESIGNATED LOCATIONS, QUEENS - Competitive Sealed Bids - PIN# 85012B0043 - DUE 04-05-12 AT 11:00 A.M. - PROJECT NO.: HWP2012Q/DDC PIN: 8502012HW0020C. Vendor Source ID#: 78734.
INSTALLATION OF PEDESTRIAN RAMPS AT DESIGNATED LOCATIONS, STATEN ISLAND -Competitive Sealed Bids - PIN# 85012B0042 -DUE 04-10-12 AT 11:00 A.M. - PROJECT NO.: HWP2012R/DDC PIN: 8502012HW0023C. Vendor Source ID#: 78736. Vendor Source ID#: 78736. Apprenticeship participation requirements apply to this contract. INSTALLATION OF SIDEWALKS, ADJACENT CURBS AND PEDESTRIAN RAMPS AS NECESSARY IN VARIOUS LOCATIONS, CITYWIDE – Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# 85012B0050 – DUE 04-04-12 AT 11:00 A.M. - PROJECT NO.: HWS2012CW-R/DDC PIN: 8502012HW0034C. Vendor Source ID#: 78735. Apprenticeship participation requirements apply to this contract.

contract.

Experience Requirements. Bid documents are available at: http://www.nyc.gov/buildnyc

These bid solicitations include M/WBE participation goal(s) for subcontracted work. For the M/WBE goals, please visit our website at www.nyc.gov/buildnyc see "Bid Opportunities." For more information about M/WBE certification, please call 311 or go to www.nyc.gov/getcertified.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Bid Document Deposit - \$35.00 per set. Company check or money order only. No cash accepted. Late bids will not be accepted. Department of Design and Construction, 30-30 Thomson Avenue, 1st Floor, Long Island City, NY 11101. Ben Perrone (718) 391-2614; Fax: (718) 391-2615.

j1-d31

# PROCUREMENT

"Compete To Win" More Contracts! Thanks to a new City initiative - "Compete to Win" - the NYC Department of Small Business Services offers a new set of FREE services to help create more opportunities for minority and women-owned businesses to compete, connect and grow their business with the City. With NYC Construction Loan, Technical Assistance, NYC Construction Mentorship, Bond Readiness, and NYC Teaming services, the City will be able to help even more small businesses than before.

Win More Contracts at nyc.gov/competetowin

"The City of New York is committed to achieving excellence in the design and construction of its capital program, and building on the tradition of innovation in architecture and engineering that has contributed to the City's prestige as a global destination. The contracting opportunities for construction/construction services and construction-related services that appear in the individual agency listings below reflect that commitment to excellence.'

• GRP: AMERICAN ROLL OFF - Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# 8571200305 – DUE 04-03-12 AT 10:30 A.M. • **GRP: KENWORTH TRUCKS** – Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# 8571200483 – DUE 04-03-12 AT 10:30 A.M. • GRP: ACCESSORIES, LIGHT TOWERS, PORTABLE - Competitive Sealed Bids - PIN# 8571200344 -DUE 04-04-12 AT 10:30 A.M.

Vendors interested in obtaining copies of these bids should contact Anna Wong, Tel. No. (212) 669-8610; Fax: (212) 669-7603; dcasdmssbids@dcas.nyc.gov

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Department of Citywide Administrative Services, 1 Ĉentre Street, 18th Floor, New York, NY 10007. Jeanette Cheung (212) 669-7729; Fax: (212) 313-3382; jcheung@dcas.nyc.gov @ m8

# TRUCK, HYBRID UTILITY VEHICLE - DSNY -

Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# 8571100640 – DUE 04-04-12 AT 10:30 A.M.

Vendors interested in obtaining copies of the bid should contact Anna Wong, Tel. No. (212) 669-8610; Fax: (212) 669-7603; dcasdmssbids@dcas.nyc.gov

🖝 m8

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

SOLICITATIONS

Services (Other Than Human Services)

**BPS-1201** – Negotiated Acquisition – Available only from a single source - PIN# 82605B0054CNVN001 – DUE 03-19-12 AT 4:00 P.M. – There is a compelling need to extend a contract one time beyond the now-permissible cumulative twelve-month limit. The vendor's performance has been satisfactory.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Department of Environmental Protection, Kingston, NY. Frank Milazzo (845) 340-7275; Fax: (845) 340-7275;

fmilazzo@dep.nyc.gov

m7-13

#### FINANCIAL INFORMATION SERVICES AGENCY

PROCUREMENT	
	-

■ INTENT TO AWARD

Services (Other Than Human Services)

IOF/TSO SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE - Sole Source -Available only from a single source - PIN# 127FY1300002 – DUE 03-13-12 AT 11:00 A.M. – Pursuant to Section 3-05 of the Procurement Policy Board (PPB) Rules for Sole Source procurements, the Financial Information Services Agency (FISA) intends to enter into sole source negotiations with the Fischer International Systems Corporation for proprietary software maintenance. FISA is seeking to procure support and maintenance services for IOF/TSO Software. The IOF/ TSO Software can only be maintained by the Fischer International Systems Corporation. IOF (Input/Output Facility) is issued to view output from TSO. The IOF software allows users to view ANY output produced on the mainframe. This software is proprietary to the vendor and, therefore, cannot be maintained by any other vendor.

Vendors who believe that they are able to provide support and maintenance services in this capacity should express their interest via email to Contract Analyst, Stacey Davis at sdavis@fisa.nyc.gov

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.

Financial Information Services Agency, 450 West 33rd Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10001. Stacey Davis (212) 857-1532; Fax: (212) 857-1004; sdavis@fisa.nyc.gov

m2-8

#### **HEALTH AND HOSPITALS** CORPORATION

The New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation The New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation is regularly soliciting bids for supplies and equipment at its Central Purchasing Offices, 346 Broadway, New York City, Room 516, for its Hospitals and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers. All interested parties are welcome to review the bids that are posted in Room 516 weekdays between 9:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. For information regarding bids and the bidding process, please call (212) 442-4018.

j1-d31

🖝 m8

#### SOLICITATIONS

Construction / Construction Services

LICENSING OF LABORATORY/OFFICE SPACE -Request for Proposals – PIN# 111-12-043 – DUE 04-13-12 AT 5:00 P.M.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Bellevue Hospital Center, Purchasing, 462 First Avenue, Room #A712, New York, NY 10016. William Ford (212) 562-3928; Fax: (212) 562-4998;

William.Ford@nychhc.org

Construction Related Services PAINTING AND PLASTERING OF E-BUILDING, 8TH **FLOOR** – Competitive Sealed Bids – KCB# 12/12 – DUE 03-23-12 AT 2:00 P.M. – Estimated cost for this project is under \$95K. Painting Area of this project is approx. 22,000

sq. ft. (Floor Area) • PAINTING AND PLASTERING OF E-BUILDING, **7TH FLOOR** – Competitive Sealed Bids – KCB# 13/12 – DUE 03-23-12 AT 2:20 P.M. - Estimated cost for this project is under \$95K. Painting Area of this Project is approx. 28,000

 sq. ft. (Floor Area).
 PAINTING AND PLASTERING OF E-BUILDING, **6TH FLOOR** – Competitive Sealed Bids – KCB# 14/12 – DUE 03-23-12 AT 2:40 P.M. - Estimated cost for this project is under \$95K. Painting Area of this Project is approx. 22,000 sq. ft. (Floor Area).

PAINTING AND PLASTERING OF E-BUILDING, **5TH FLOOR** – Competitive Sealed Bids – KCB# 15/12 – DUE 03-23-12 AT 3:00 P.M. - Estimated cost for this project is under \$95K. Painting Area of this Project is approx. 22,000

sq. ft. (Floor Area). • PAINTING AND PLASTERING OF E-BUILDING, **4TH FLOOR** – Competitive Sealed Bids – KCB# 16/12 – DUE 03-23-12 AT 3:20 P.M. - Estimated cost for this project is under \$95K. Painting Area of this Project is approx. 22,000 Kings County Hospital Center, 451 Clarkson Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11203.

There will be one (1) non-mandatory pre-bid meeting followed by walk thru on Wednesday, March 14, 2012 at 10:30 A.M. at "E" Building, Conference Room, 2nd Floor, Room #2236. Prospective Bidders are advised that information from the New York City Record should be followed

Request for Bid packages should be e-mailed to: Rup.bhowmick@nychhc.org or by calling at (718) 245-2122 or (718) 245-2125. Upon pre-arrangement bid packages will be available at: Purchasing Dept., Support Office Building, 2nd Floor, Room #251, 591 Kingston Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11203.

A fee of \$25.00 (non-refundable) shall be required to secure a complete set of bid documents. Payment shall be in the form of Cashier's check or Money Order payable to: KCHC Comptroller's Office.

Prospective Bidders are strongly advised to purchase bid documents prior to attending walk thru.

Bid security in the form of a Certified Check in the amount of 2 percent of the Bid price or, Bid Bond in the amount of 10 percent of the bid price shall require. The required bid documents must be completed and returned to KCHC Purchasing Department.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Kings County Hospital Center, 451 Clarkson Avenue, S.O.B.

Room #S251, Brooklyn, NY 11203. Rup Bhowmick (718) 245-2122; Fax: (718) 735-5486; rup.bhowmick@nychhc.org

🖝 m8

#### HEALTH AND MENTAL HYGIENE

AGENCY CHIEF CONTRACTING OFFICER SOLICITATIONS

Human / Client Services NEW YORK/NY III SUPPORTED HOUSING **CONGREGATE** – Competitive Sealed Proposals – Judgment

CONGREGATE – Competitive Sealed Proposals – Sugment required in evaluating proposals – PIN# 81608PO076300R0X00-R – DUE 09-18-12 AT 4:00 P.M. – The Department is issuing a RFP to establish 3,000 units of citywide supportive housing in newly constructed or rehabilitated single-site buildings for various homeless provide the New York III Supported Housing populations pursuant to the New York III Supported Housing agreement. The subject RFP will be open-ended and proposals will be accepted on an on-going basis. The RFP is

available on-line at http://www.nyc.gov/html/doh/html/acco/acco-rfp-nynycongregate-20070117-form.shtml. A pre-proposal conference was held on March 6, 2007 at 2:00 P.M. at 125 Worth Street, 2nd Floor Auditorium, New York, N.Y. Any questions regarding this RFP must be sent in writing in advance to Contracting Officer at the above address or e-mailed to the above address. All proposals must be hand delivered at the Agency Chief Contracting Officer, Gotham Center, CN#30A, 42-09 28th Street, 17th Floor, Queens, NY 11101-4132, no later than September 18, 2012.

As a minimum qualification requirement for (1) the serious and persistent mentally ill populations, the proposer must be incorporated as a not-for-profit organization, and (2) for the young adult populations, the proposer must document site control and identify the source of the capital funding and being used to construct or renovate the building.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and other forms, specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Health and Mental Hygiene, ACCO, Gotham Center, CN#30A, 42-09 28th Street, 17th Floor, Queens, NY 11101-4132. Huguette Beauport (347) 396-6633; hbeaupor@health.nyc.gov

a6-s17

### HOMELESS SERVICES

AWARDS

Human / Client Services

**EMPLOYMENT JOB TRAINING** – Government to Government - PIN# 0711200004001 - AMT: \$647,832.00 -Sponsoring Agency: US Department of Labor 25 Sudbury Street, Suite E-350, Boston, MA 02203

Program Site/Address: Glenmont Job Corp. Center

#### **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

AWARDS

Services (Other Than Human Services) INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FOR THE HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES ACCELERATOR PROGRAM – Intergovernmental Purchase – Judgment required in evaluating proposals - PIN# 85811G0007001 – AMT: \$13,035,773.00 – TO: Accenture Federal Services, LLC, 1345 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10105. 🖝 m8

#### PARKS AND RECREATION

**REVENUE AND CONCESSIONS** SOLICITATIONS

Services (Other Than Human Services)

OPERATION OF A FREE CONCERT SERIES AND A MAXIMUM OF SIX (6) KIOSKS - Competitive Sealed Proposals - Judgment required in evaluating proposals -PIN# X39-OB-O-2012 - DUE 04-12-12 AT 3:00 P.M. - At Orchard Beach, Pelham Bay Park, Bronx. There will be a recommended proposer meeting on Tuesday, March 20, 2012 at 12:00 P.M. We will be meeting in Room 407 of the Arsenal, which is located at 830 5th Avenue, in Central Park, Manhattan. If you are considering responding to this RFP, please make every effort to attend this recommended meeting.

TELECOMMUNICATION DEVICE FOR THE DEAF (TDD) 212 - 504 - 4115

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Parks and Recreation, The Arsenal-Central Park, 830 Fifth Avenue, Room 407, New York, NY 10021.

Venus Melo (212) 360-1397; Fax: (212) 360-3434; venus.melo@parks.nyc.gov

m6-19

#### SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION AUTHORITY

CONTRACT SERVICES

SOLICITATIONS

Construction / Construction Services

**ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS UPGRADE** – Competitive Sealed Bids - PIN# SCA12-14059D-1 - DUE 03-26-12 AT 11:30 A.M. - University Neighborhood High School (M446) (Manhattan). Project Range: \$1,270,000.00 - \$1,335,000.00. Pre-Bid Meeting Date: March 15, 2012 at 10:00 A.M. at site: 200 Monroe Street, New York, NY 10002. Non-refundable bid document charge: \$100.00, certified check or money order only. Make payable to the New York City School Construction Authority. Bidders must be pre-qualified by the SCA.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. School Construction Authority, 30-30 Thomson Avenue, Long Island City, NY 11101. Lily Persaud (718) 752-5852; Fax: (718) 472-0477; lpersaud@nycsca.org

🖝 m8

#### SMALL BUSINESS SERVICES

PROCUREMENT SOLICITATIONS

Services (Other Than Human Services)

**CITY-WIDE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SERVICES –** Sole Source – Available only from a single source -PIN# 80112S0002 - DUE 03-28-12 AT 2:00 P.M. - The Department of Small Business Services intends to enter into sole source negotiations to purchase the above services from New York City Economic Development Corporation. Any entity established at the direction of the City, w experience and in house expertise in all areas of economic development, on a City wide basis, that believes that at present or in the future it can also provide this requirement is invited to so indicate by letter, which letter must also indicate its qualifications and must be received no later than 03/28/12, 2:00 P.M., to: New York City Department of Small Business Services, 110 William Street, 7th Floor, New York, New York 10038. Daryl Williams, ACCO, (212) 618-8731; Fax: (212) 618-8867; procurementhelpdesk@sbs.nyc.gov

 sq. ft. (Floor Area).
 PAINTING AND PLASTERING OF E-BUILDING, **1ST FLOOR** – Competitive Sealed Bids – KCB# 17/12 DUE 03-23-12 AT 3:40 P.M. - Estimated cost for this project is under \$95K. Painting Area of this Project is approx. 22,000 sq. ft. (Floor Area).

 PAINTING AND PLASTERING OF D-BUILDING,
 KITCHEN AREA 1ST FLOOR – Competitive Sealed Bids
 KCB# 18/12 – DUE 03-26-12 AT 2:30 P.M. - Estimated cost for this project is under \$50K. Painting Area of this Project is PAINTING AND PLASTERING OF K-5 BUILDING,
 PAINTING AND PLASTERING OF K-5 BUILDING,

**3RD AND 4TH FLOOR** – Competitive Sealed Bids – KCB# 20/12 – DUE 03-26-12 AT 3:00 P.M. - Estimated cost for this project is under \$65K. Painting Area of this Project is approx.

8,000 sq. ft. (Floor Area). • PAINTING AND PLASTERING OF K-5 BUILDING, 2ND FLOOR - Competitive Sealed Bids - KCB# 21/12 -DUE 03-26-12 AT 3:20 P.M. - Estimated cost for this project is under \$65K. Painting Area of this Project is approx. 11,500 sq. ft. (Floor Area).

PAINTING AND PLASTERING OF K-5 BUILDING, **IST FLOOR** – Competitive Sealed Bids – KCB# 22/12 – DUE 03-26-12 AT 3:40 P.M. - Estimated cost for this project is under \$65K. Painting Area of this Project is approx. 12,000 sq. ft. (Floor Area).
 PAINTING AND PLASTERING OF K-5 BUILDING,

**BASEMENT** – Competitive Sealed Bids – KCB# 23/12 – DUE 03-26-12 AT 4:00 P.M. - Estimated cost for this project is under \$65K. Painting Area of this Project is approx. 12,000 sq. ft. (Floor Area).

Contractor to furnish all labor, materials, and equipment necessary and required to provide Painting and Plastering at

822 River Road, P.O. Box 993, Rte. 144, Glenmont, NY 12077 Contract Term: 7/01/12-6/30/14

Pursuant to Charter Section 312(b)(2), the ACCO has determined that a government-to-government purchase pursuant to Section 3-13 of the PPB Rules is practicable and advantageous to the City, and is the most competitive alternative that is appropriate under circumstances, since government entities do not typically complete City procurements.

m5-9

#### **INDEPENDENT BUDGET OFFICE**

SOLICITATIONS

Services (Other Than Human Services)

DATABASE DESIGN AND CONSULTING - Negotiated Acquisition – Judgment required in evaluating proposals PIN# 121320000001 – DUE 03-23-12 AT 5:00 P.M. – CORRECTION: For public education related data, including provision of specifications for the design of a relational database for education data.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Independent Budget Office, 110 William Street, 14th Floor, New York, NY 10038. Ray Domanico (212) 442-8616; Fax: (212) 442-0350; RaymondD@ibo.nyc.ny.us m5-9 🖝 m8-14

CITY-WIDE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SERVICES PRIMARILY RELATED TO MARITIME, AVIATION, RAIL FREIGHT, MARKET AND INTERMODAL TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT – Sole Source – Available only from a single source - PIN# 80112S0003 – DUE 03-28-12 AT 2:00 P.M. – The Department of Small Pusinees Sorriges intende to entropy into a log equipment Business Services intends to enter into sole source negotiations to purchase the above services from New York City Economic Development Corporation. Any entity established at the direction of the City, with experience and in house expertise in the areas of maritime, aviation, rail freight, market and intermodal transportation development, or related areas of economic development, on a City wide basis, that believes that at present or in the future it can also provide this requirement is invited to so indicate by letter, which letter must also indicate its qualifications and must be received no later than 03/28/12, 2:00 P.M., to: New York City Department of Small Business Services, 110 William Street, 7th Floor, New York, New York 10038. Daryl Williams, ACCO, (212) 618-8731; Fax: (212) 618-8867; procurementhelpdesk@sbs.nyc.gov

#### AGENCY PUBLIC HEARINGS ON **CONTRACT AWARDS**

**NOTE: Individuals requesting Sign Language** Interpreters should contact the Mayor's Office of **Contract Services, Public Hearings Unit, 253** Broadway, 9th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10007, (212) 788-7490, no later than SEVEN (7) **BUSINESS DAYS PRIOR TO THE PUBLIC** HEARING. TDD users should call Verizon relay services.

#### **CITYWIDE ADMINISTRATIVE** SERVICES

PUBLIC HEARING

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a Contract Public Hearing will be held on Thursday, March 15, 2012, in Spector Hall, 22 Reade Street, Main Floor, Borough of Manhattan, commencing at 10:00 A.M. on the following:

**IN THE MATTER** of a proposed contract between the Department of Citywide Administrative Services of the City of New York, on behalf of the Department of Environmental Protection, and Safe Environment Engineering, 28474 Westinghouse Place, Valencia, CA 91355, for Lifeline Telemetry system. The proposed contract is in the amount of \$137,941.20. The term of the contract will be 12 months from the date of the notice to proceed. PIN#: 1200402, F PIN#: 957195007 E-PIN#: 85712S007.

The proposed contractor has been selected by means of a Sole Source, pursuant to Section 3-05 of Procurement Policy Board Rules.

A draft copy of the contract may be inspected at the Division of Municipal Supply Services, Vendor relation Unit, One Centre St., 18th Floor, New York, NY 10007, on business days, (excluding Legal Holidays), from March 8, 2012 to March 15, 2012, between the hours of 9:00 A.M. and 4:00 P.M.

🖝 m8

# AGENCY RULES

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

**NOTICE** 

Promulgation of Amendments to Title 15 of the Rules of the City of New York Rules Concerning the Registration of Emergency Generators

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY VESTED IN THE Commissioner of Environmental Protection by Sections 1043 and 1403(b) of the Charter of the City of New York and Sections 24-105 and 24-109 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York, that the Department of Environmental Protection promulgates a rule concerning the registration of emergency generators. These amendments were proposed and published on January 23, 2012 in the City Record. The required hearing was held on February 22, 2012.

#### **<u>Rule Amendment</u>**

Pursuant to the authority vested in the Commissioner of Environmental Protection by Sections 1043 and 1403(b) of the Charter of the City of New York and Sections 24-105 and 24-109 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York, the Department of Environmental Protection promulgates a rule concerning the registration of emergency generators. The rule was listed in the Department's fiscal year 2012 Regulatory Agenda.

#### **Statement of Basis and Purpose**

provides that emergency generators, as "fuel burning equipment," must be registered with DEP.

#### **Definition of Emergency Generators**

The New York State Department of Environmental Conservation has adopted regulations that define certain generators as emergency generators, and exempt such generators from certain emissions limits and permitting requirements. DEP has reviewed these State regulations and has decided to adopt the State definition, with certain changes, in the rule.

The definition establishes that emergency generators:

- . Are internal combustion engines sized 350,000 btu/hr and greater, or 138 hp or greater,
- Are permanently connected to the electrical system of a . building,
- Operate only when the usual supply of power is • unavailable (not for peak shaving), and
- Operate for no more than 500 hours per year.

This definition differs from the State definition in the following ways:

- 1) The State definition includes a reference to the generator being "stationary," while the definition in the rule provides that the generator must be permanently connected to the electrical system of the building, which is more specific and precise.
- The definition in the rule includes a size limitation, 2)because DEP does not regulate smaller fuel burning equipment.
- The State definition specifies that an internal 3) combustion engine used for peak shaving is not an emergency generator. DEP is clarifying that emergency use, as defined elsewhere in the State regulations, could render the internal combustion engine an emergency generator

#### **Certificate of Operation Not Required**

Most generators, including those which are used for peak shaving generation or as temporary power sources, require a certificate of operation under section 24-122 of the Administrative Code. The rule clarifies that those generators that meet the definition of "emergency generator" do not require a certificate of operation due to their limited use.

#### **Registration and Testing of Emergency Generators** The rule establishes that emergency generators must be registered. To be registered, emergency generators must:

- Pass a smoke test, and
- Have their hours of operation recorded and documented by the owner or operator.

A stack test certified by a professional engineer or registered architect may be performed on the emergency generator in lieu of a smoke test, which is to be performed by a qualified observer (as defined in federal regulations).

"Shall" and "must" denote mandatory requirements and may be used interchangeably in the rules of this department, unless otherwise specified or unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

\*\*\*\*\* Title 15 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended by adding a new Chapter 40 to read as follows:

<u>Chapter 40</u> Rules Concerning the Registration of Emergency Generators

#### §40-01 Definitions

"Department" means the New York City Department of Environmental Protection.

"Emergency generator" means an internal combustion engine that: (a) is sized 350,000 btu/hr and greater or 138 hp or greater, (b) is permanently connected to the electrical system of a building, (c) operates as a mechanical or electrical power source only when the usual supply of power is unavailable, and (d) operates for no more than 500 hours per year.

The 500 hours of annual operation for the engine include operation during emergency situations, routine maintenance, and routine exercising (for example, test firing the engine for one hour a week to ensure reliability). An internal combustion engine used for peak shaving generation is not an emergency generator; however when used for a natural, accidental, or intentional human-caused event or circumstance which presents an immediate threat to life, health, property, general welfare or natural resources, such engine is an emergency generator if it otherwise meets this definition.

#### TAXI AND LIMOUSINE COMMISSION **NOTICE**

**Notice of Public Hearing and Opportunity to Comment** on Proposed Rules

What are we proposing? The Taxi and Limousine Commission is considering changing its rules. The change would amend the TLC's Taxicab Drivers' Rules to create rules for Taxicab Drivers and other drivers operating Street Hail Liveries

When and where are the Hearings? The Commission will hold a public hearing, at which the public and interested parties are invited to submit comments and testimony on the proposed rules, at 9:00 A.M. on March 22, 2012. This hearing will be held in the Commission's public hearing room at 33 Beaver St., New York, NY on the 19th Floor.

The Commission will also hold a public hearing on the proposed rules as required by the City Administrative Procedures Act. The public and interested parties can also submit testimony at this hearing. The public hearing will take place at 9:00 A.M. on April 19, 2012. The hearing will be held at the Brooklyn Borough Hall, 209 Joralemon Street, Brooklyn, New York.

How do I comment on the proposed rules? Anyone can comment on the proposed rules by:

- Mail. You can mail written comments to the Taxi and Limousine Commission, Office of Legal Affairs, 33 Beaver Street - 22nd Floor, New York, New York 10014.
- Fax. You can fax written comments to the Taxi and Limousine Commission, Office of Legal Affairs, at 212-676-1102.
- Email. You can email written comments to tlcrules@tlc.nyc.gov.

•

•

•

- Website. You can submit comments to the Taxi and Limousine Commission through the NYC rules Web site at <u>www.nyc.gov/nycrules</u>.
- By Speaking at the Hearings. Anyone who wants to comment on the proposed rule at the public hearings must sign up to speak. You can sign up before either hearing by calling 212-676-1135. You can also sign up in the hearing room before the session begins on March 22, 2012. You can also sign up at the hearing room before the public hearing begins on April 19, 2012. You can speak for up to three minutes.

Is there a deadline to submit written comments? Yes, you must submit written comments by April 9, 2012.

Do you need assistance to participate in the Hearings? You must tell the Office of Legal Affairs if you need a reasonable accommodation of a disability at the Hearing. You must tell us if you need a sign language interpreter. You can tell us by mail at the address given above. You may also tell us by telephone at 212-676-1135. You must tell us by Thursday, March 15, 2012 for the March 22 session and by Thursday, April 12, 2012 for the April 19 public hearing.

Can I review the comments made on the proposed rules? A few days after the hearing, a transcript of the hearing and copies of the written comments will be available to the public at the Office of Legal Affairs.

What authorizes the Commission to make this rule? Sections 1043 and 2303 of the City Charter and section 19-503 of the City Administrative Code authorize the Commission to make this proposed rule. This proposed rule was not included in the Commission's regulatory agenda for this Fiscal Year because it was not contemplated when the Commission published the agenda.

Where can I find the Commission's rules? The Commission's rules are in title 35 of the Rules of the City of New York.

- The main purpose of the rule is to: 1) Provide for streamlined regulation of emergency registration instead of a certificate of operation.
- To ensure that emergency generators are used only for 2)emergency situations, and
- To control the emission of harmful air contaminants by 3) emergency generators.

The rule accomplishes these purposes by:

- Clarifying the registration requirements for emergency generators in lieu of a certificate of operation,
- Adopting a definition for emergency generators, based on State regulations, which limits the size and power of emergency generators, and the number of hours that they can be used.
- Requiring tracking of the hours of operation for • registered emergency generators, and
- Requiring smoke tests for emergency generators.

The rule will ensure that DEP knows how many emergency generators exist, how often they are being used, and that they are being operated solely for testing and to address emergency situations.

#### Background

Section 24-105 of the Administrative Code authorizes the Commissioner to take action to control the emission of air contaminants and to adopt rules to accomplish the purposes of the Air Pollution Code. DEP is responsible for regulating and permitting the use of equipment that emits air pollutants, such as emergency generators. Section 24-109(b)(3)

"Peak shaving generation" means the practice of utilizing onsite generating capacity for use at a facility (excluding emergency generation when the usual sources of heat, power, and lighting are temporarily unavailable) at the request of the primary electricity supplier.

"Qualified observer" means a qualified observer in accordance with Test Method 9 (40 C.F.R. Part 60, Appendix A-4).

#### §40-02 Filing and Recordkeeping Requirements.

(a) The owner of an emergency generator must register the emergency generator in accordance with section 24-109 of the Administrative Code. An emergency generator must pass a smoke test conducted by a qualified observer in accordance with Test Method 9 (40 C.F.R. Part 60, Appendix A-4). A stack test may be performed, instead of a smoke test, in accordance with 15 RCNY 2-08 and must be certified by a professional engineer or a registered architect. Proof of the smoke test or stack test must be submitted to the Department with the registration.

(b) The owner or operator of an emergency generator must maintain records documenting hours of operation. Such records must be maintained for five years and must be made readily available to the Department upon request. 🖝 m8

What rules govern the rulemaking process? The Commission must meet the requirements of Section1043 of the City Charter when creating or changing rules. This notice is made according to the requirements of Section 1043(b) of the City Charter.

#### Statement of Basis and Purpose of Proposed Rule

On December 23, 2011 Governor Cuomo signed into law chapter 602 of the Laws of 2011, and on February 17, 2012, signed into law chapter 9 of the Laws of 2012, which amended the previous statute. This legislation allows New York City to issue up to 18,000 transferable licenses to forhire vehicles authorizing them to pick up passengers by street hail anywhere outside Manhattan (except for the airports) and in Manhattan north of West 110th Street and north of East 96th Street. Up to 6,000 of these licenses for Street Hail Liveries can be issued in the first year of the program. Twenty percent of these licenses will be set aside for wheelchair accessible vehicles (City subsidies for accessible vehicle purchase/upgrades will be available). These proposed rules will implement the state legislation, which outlines the characteristics of and the services that the new Street Hail Vehicles will provide to New York City residents and visitors. The state legislation and the proposed rules aim to improve access to safe, legal and convenient street hail service for the 6.7 million New York City residents who live outside of the neighborhoods where yellow taxi service is generally available.

The proposed rule changes are organized as follows:

- 2. Amendment to *For-Hire Service* (Chapter 59B) to outline requirements for base stations authorized to affiliate Street Hail Liveries
- 3. New chapter on *Street Hail Livery Service* outlining licensing, service and vehicle requirements
- 4. Amendments to *Medallion Taxicab Drivers* (Chapter 54) to incorporate requirements for drivers of Street Hail Liveries
- 5. New chapter on *Technology Vendors* creating a new licensee type for vendors of taxicab technology for Street Hail Liveries.

This statement first provides some background on existing street hail service availability and passenger demand for this service, and explains the rationale for the Street Hail Livery program. It then discusses the purpose of some of the more specific rules being proposed to implement the program.

# Background: Brooklyn, the Bronx, Queens, Staten Island, & Northern Manhattan Lack Street Hail Service

Currently, yellow taxis with medallions issued by the TLC are the only vehicles authorized to pick up passengers by street hail anywhere in the city. However, according to recent GPS data collected by TLC, 95% of all yellow taxi street hail pickups are in Manhattan's Central Business District (CBD) and at La Guardia or JFK airports. The demand for street hail service in Northern Manhattan, Brooklyn, Bronx, Queens and Staten Island neighborhoods, where 80% of the City's population lives, but where yellow taxis choose not to go, is met (illegally) by livery vehicles, which are licensed to pick up passengers only by prearrangement. TLC staff who recently observed passengers hailing rides at various locations outside Manhattan counted 65 street hails per hour at Mermaid and Stillwell Avenues in Brooklyn, 39 per hour at Jamaica Avenue and Parsons Boulevard in Queens, and 19 per hour at Grand Concourse and 149th Street in the Bronx. All street-hails observed by TLC were picked up by livery vehicles.

The current licensing and street hail regulations mean that:

- Livery drivers who pick passengers up from the street by hail to meet the existing demand, but do so without notification from the base, are put in the position of routinely violating the law.
- Business districts outside of the Manhattan CBD are at a competitive disadvantage because their clients and customers do not have access to safe, legal and convenient street hail service for travel between meetings or home from shopping trips.
- Residents who use the street-hail service from liveries are not protected by nor benefit from key features of yellow taxicab service:
  - Set Fares: Fares, determined in a livery street-hail pickup by haggling between the driver and the passenger (who is often uncomfortable with this arrangement), are not metered or otherwise regulated and leave passengers vulnerable to overcharging.
  - Safety and Security: Licensed livery vehicles can be difficult for street hail passengers to distinguish from unlicensed vehicles. Many passengers seeking to hail a livery on the street are exposed, without their knowledge, to uninsured and possibly unsafe vehicles and to drivers with unknown safety records.
  - Convenience and Customer Service: Most livery vehicles have no GPS locator, which can make it hard to help street-hail passengers recover lost property. Most livery vehicles do not offer passengers the convenience of paying by debit or credit card, an extremely popular feature among yellow taxi passengers.
  - Wheelchair Access: Only a minute fraction of existing livery vehicles are accessible to wheelchair users. Although there are currently TLC rules in place that require the for-hire industry to provide service to wheelchair users, the service currently available is insufficient to meet wheelchair users' mobility needs.

Accessibility. The Street Hail Livery program also expands transportation options for individuals who use wheelchairs. As per the state legislation, 20 percent of Street Hail Liveries will be required to be accessible to individuals who use wheelchairs. Individuals who purchase Street Hail Livery licenses that are part of this accessibility initiative will be eligible for a City subsidy to cover costs of upgrading their vehicles or purchasing new accessible vehicles. This will significantly expand access to both prearranged and hail service for wheelchair users, expanding these individuals' ability to travel around the city.

Driver Requirements. To ensure that Street Hail Livery drivers can safely and effectively operate a Street Hail Livery and provide excellent customer service, these proposed rules require that new Street Hail Livery drivers be licensed by the Commission and be either (1) existing licensed for-hire vehicle drivers, (2) existing licensed yellow taxi ("hack") drivers, or (3) existing licensed paratransit drivers (for accessible vehicles). Individuals who do not fall into any of the three categories above will be required to obtain a yellow taxi hack license to operate a Street Hail Livery.

Service Requirements. To ensure that the public receives good customer service in Street Hail Liveries, these rules outline the service Street Hail Livery drivers must provide. This includes many requirements that are found in the yellow taxi industry, such as rules surrounding service refusals, compliance with reasonable passenger requests, and rates charged.

Service Options. Street Hail Liveries will be permitted to provide both prearranged and street hail service. This gives drivers flexibility to adapt to fluctuations in customers' demand for each of these types of service (e.g., prearranged airport drop-offs in the early morning and street hail rides late-night). This enables drivers to maximize revenue earned and gives bases flexibility to respond to spikes and troughs in demand.

*Enforcement.* To protect yellow taxis in areas where they are the only vehicles authorized to pick up street hails, these rules clearly define the areas where Street Hail Liveries are not allowed to make pickups and the penalties for violating these rules. Vehicle requirements will include GPS technology that will enable TLC to detect and penalize Street Hail Liveries that make illegal pickups, putting violators' licenses in jeopardy.

*Base Requirements.* State legislation requires that each Street Hail Livery be affiliated with a base that is specially licensed to affiliate Street Hail Liveries. These proposed rules outline the process for bases to become licensed to affiliate a Street Hail Livery, along with these bases' responsibilities. These responsibilities include ensuring their Street Hail Livery vehicles and drivers comply with TLC rules and transmitting the 50 cent MTA surcharge on each hail ride to the MTA.

Technology Vendor Requirements. State legislation authorizes the TLC to license vendors of credit card and customer enhancements technology to Street Hail Liveries. The TLC intends to regulate these vendors because it believes that licensure is preferable to the procurement and contract approach used in the taxicab industry. Under a regulatory approach, any vendor who can meet TLC requirements can apply for a license. This will maintain vendor competition and allow the TLC to create and enforce consistent service standards for all licensees. In addition, the TLC believes that a regulatory approach will enable it to revisit and revise standards as technology and other factors advance. Accordingly, the TLC believes that the competition permitted by a regulatory approach is key to both keeping prices affordable and improving service quality. Allowing multiple taxicab technology vendors to develop and provide taxicab technology is important for fostering innovation and giving the for-hire industries choices. Moreover, the TLC believes that the benefits of competition in the for-hire industries may ultimately feed into the taxi industry by permitting advances in technology that may benefit passengers in all the industries the TLC regulates. In order to maintain the ability for multiple vendors to provide taxicab technology-while maintaining TLC oversight and quality control— these proposed rules outline the process and standards for becoming a TLC-licensed technology vendor.

In addition to providing a service to the public, the Street Hail Livery program provides opportunities for the industries TLC regulates: Specifically, the proposed rule provides the following:

•

•

۰

•

•

•

•

Eligibility requirements for driving a Street Hail Livery:

- Taxicab Drivers are authorized to drive Street Hail Liveries
- Paratransit Drivers are authorized to drive Accessible Street Hail Liveries
- For-Hire Drivers are authorized to drive Street Hail Liveries for a limited period.

Wheelchair passenger assistance training, for certain drivers of Accessible Street Hail Liveries. Conduct requirements for Street Hail Livery Drivers. Restrictions on Street Hail Livery operation.

- Fare requirements for trips in Street Hail Liveries that are begun when a driver accepts a hail from a passenger in the street (a Hail Trip), including requirement of MTA surcharge of 50 cents per Hail Trip.
- Requirements for and limitations on prearranged trips provided by Street Hail Liveries.
  - Restrictions on passenger solicitation and engagement.
  - Requirements for vehicle operation and maintenance. Requirement for Street Hail Livery Drivers to maintain accurate prearranged trip and Hail Trip records, including requirements for recording Hail Trips and prearranged trips in the Street Hail Livery Technology System ("LPEP").
- Requirements for Street Hail Livery Drivers to accurately use and keep in good working order the meter, the LPEP and the roof light, and prohibitions on tampering with this equipment.

In addition, this proposed rule makes some changes to existing requirements for Taxicab Drivers, principally in terms of passenger solicitation, to better align the rules with actual conditions of operation and also to correct penalties to better align them with other Chapters of these Rules. Section 1. The definition of Taxicab Driver's License in Section 51-03(c) of Title 35 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows:

**Taxicab Driver's License** means the authority granted by the Commission to an individual to drive a Taxicab in the City of New York<u>and includes the authority to drive a Street</u> <u>Hail Livery</u>

Section 2. The title of Chapter 54 of Title 35 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows:

[Medallion Taxicab] Drivers of Taxicabs and Street Hail Liveries

Section 3. Section 54-02 of Title 35 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to add new subdivisions (f) and (g) to read as follows;

(f) Livery Driver Authorization Period. (i) During the Livery Driver Authorization Period, as provided in section 54-04.2 of this chapter, when a For-Hire Driver is authorized to drive a Street Hail Livery, the requirements of this Chapter as to the operation of a Street Hail Livery apply to such For-Hire Drivers driving Street Hail Liveries, even if such drivers are not Taxicab Drivers.

(ii) A For-Hire Driver can be issued a summons for a violation of the requirements of this Chapter relating to the operation of a Street Hail Livery during the Livery Driver Authorization Period just as if the Driver was a Taxicab Driver licensed under this Chapter. It will not be a defense to any such summons that the driver is not licensed as a Taxicab Driver.

(g) Paratransit Drivers operating Accessible Street Hail Liveries.
(i) When a Paratransit Driver is operating an Accessible Street Hail Livery, as provided in section 54-04.1 of this chapter, the requirements of this Chapter as to the operation of a Street Hail Livery apply to such Paratransit Drivers driving Accessible Street Hail Liveries even if such drivers are not Taxicab Drivers.

(ii) A Paratransit Driver can be issued a summons for a violation of the requirements of this Chapter relating to the operation of a Street Hail Livery just as if the Driver was a Taxicab Driver licensed under this Chapter. It will not be a defense to any such summons that the driver is not licensed as a Taxicab Driver.

The legislation enacted in Albany, which these proposed rules implement, addresses the problems described above by authorizing the City to issue transferable Street Hail Livery licenses. Vehicles with these licenses will be permitted to pick up street hail passengers anywhere in Brooklyn, the Bronx, Staten Island, Northern Manhattan (north of W. 110th St. and north of E. 96th St.), and Queens (excluding airports). They can also pick up passengers by prearrangement anywhere except Manhattan south of W. 110th St. and E. 96th St. This will ensure that these new Street Hail Livery Vehicles serve the neighborhoods that are currently underserved by yellow taxis and protect yellow taxis from competition in the areas of the city they typically serve.

*Vehicle Requirements.* Street Hail Liveries will have a variety of features, as described in these rules, to make them safer and more convenient for passengers. These features include:

- 1. Meters calculating a uniform fare for street-hail trips (to provide predictability for passengers, build trust between drivers and passengers, and prevent price gouging)
- 2. Credit and debit card readers (to make it easier for passengers to pay their fares and reduce the amount of cash drivers carry)
- 3. GPS locators (to assist with locating lost property and to assist TLC enforcement with preventing Street Hail Liveries from making illegal pickups)
- 4. Distinguishing markings (a uniform color scheme, text markings, and roof light) so passengers know they are entering a legal car with a licensed driver

- Livery drivers and bases that choose to enter the Street Hail Livery business (which is completely optional for both vehicle owners and bases) will expand the ways in which they may legally serve the communities they have been serving for years by providing not only high-quality prearranged service, but also safe, convenient and legal street hail service.
- The street hail business that already exists in many neighborhoods outside the Manhattan CBD will be brought out of the shadows, bringing legitimacy and pride to those providing this service.
- Income-generating opportunities for drivers will increase as more customers will be enticed to take advantage of the predictability and quality of this new street hail service.

#### Proposed Rule Governing Driver Requirements

The Commission proposes these rules to implement the legislation authorizing Street Hail Liveries. The proposed rule governing driver requirements amends Chapter 54, *Medallion Taxicab Drivers*, to provide special requirements that will apply only to drivers of Street Hail Livery Vehicles. State Legislation grants TLC the authority to designate who is eligible to drive a Street Hail Livery Vehicle. This proposed rule sets forth TLC's driver eligibility requirements and driver responsibilities while operating a Street Hail Livery. Section 4 Section 54-03(b) of Title 35 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows:

(b) General Terms are Specific to "Taxicabs" in this Chapter.

(i) When used in this Chapter, capitalized terms such as Driver, Vehicle, License, etc., will mean Taxicab Driver, Taxicab Vehicle, Taxicab Driver's License, etc. <u>Vehicle</u>, when used in this Chapter, can mean either a Taxicab or a Street Hail Livery. When the use of the word Driver in this Chapter refers to a Driver of a Street Hail Livery, the term will mean any driver authorized to drive a Street Hail Livery, as provided in this Chapter.

(ii) The term Driver can mean a Paratransit Driver operating an Accessible Street Hail Livery. The requirements of this Chapter applicable to Taxicab Drivers will also apply to Paratransit Drivers when such drivers are driving Street Hail Liveries.

(iii) During the Livery Driver Authorization Period, the term Driver, when applied to a person driving Street Hail Livery, can also mean a licensed For-Hire Driver.

(iv) During the Livery Driver Authorization Period, the requirements of this Chapter applicable to Taxicab Drivers will also apply to For-Hire Drivers when such drivers are

driving Stre	eet Hail Live	<u>ries.</u>		(4) Proof must be Kept in Vehicle. Each Driver <u>subject</u> to the requirement of this subdivision must keep a	(1) A Driver must not operate a Taxicab <u>or</u> Street Hail Livery without a Valid
section 54-0		35 of the Rul	enalties set forth in les of the City of New	copy of the certificate of completion in the Accessible Taxicab <u>or Accessible Street Hail Livery</u> and available for inspection.	Chauffeur's License. §54-11(b)(1) Fine: \$400 and Summary Appearance NOT
VIOLATION D	Description	Rule	Mandatory Penalty/Fine - ALL	\$54-04(n) (3)-(4) Fine: \$50 if plead guilty before Appearance NOT a hearing; \$75 if found guilty Required	Suspension until compliance REQUIRED Points: 2
1. Overcharging	g Passengers	§54-17(a)(1) & (2) <u>, 54-17(i)</u>	First violation: \$350 if plead guilty before a hearing; \$500 if found guilty following a hearing.	following a hearing Section 9. Chapter 54 of Title 35 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to add new sections 54-04.1 and 54-04.2 to read as follows:	(2) A driver must immediately surrender his or her Taxicab Driver's License to the Commission upon the suspension or revocation of his or her Chauffeur's License
2. Refusal of ser	rvice – usal to transport	§54-20(a)(1)	Second violation (any combination of violations)	<u>\$54-04.1</u> Licensing - Authorization to drive a Street Hail Livery	\$54-11(b)(2) Fine: \$100 Appearance NOT REQUIRED Points: 1
Passengers with defined counties	hin NYC or s		w/in 24 months: \$700 if plead guilty before a hearing; \$1,000 and possible	The following are authorized to drive a Street Hail Livery for hire, subject to the provisions and requirements of this	(c) Vehicle Must Be Licensed. A Driver must not knowingly operate a Taxicab <u>or Street Hail Livery</u> for hire unless that vehicle is licensed by the
Passengers, or s charge addition	tant for disabled seeking to al fares	§54-20(a)(2)	suspension of License for up to 30 days if found guilty following a hearing.	chapter, including that they meet the eligibility requirements of this Chapter and that they comply with all requirements in this Chapter while operating a Street Hail Livery:	Commission and the License is Valid. \$54-11(c) Fine: \$25-\$350 and/or Appearance REQUIRED suspension up to 30 days
for such an assis 4. Refusal of ser		§54-20(a)(3)	Third violation (any combination of violations) w/in 36 months: \$750 and	(a) The holder of a Valid Taxicab Driver's License.	Summary Suspension until compliance Points: 3
Refusing to tran wheelchairs, cru mobility aids for Passengers	nsport utches or other	301 <u>20(0)</u> (0)	Revocation of License if plead guilty before a hearing; \$1,000 and Revocation of License if found guilty	(b) The holder of a Valid Paratransit Driver's License, BUT (1) The holder of a Valid Paratransit Driver's License is authorized ONLY to drive an Accessible Street Hail Livery	(d) No Unauthorized Use of Taxicab Driver's License. In Driver must not permit any other person to use the Driver's Taxicab Driver's License_while operating any vehicle.
5. Refusal of ser		§54-20(a)(4)	following a hearing.	and	\$54-11(d) Fine: \$10,000 and revocation Appearance REQUIRED
Seeking destina Passenger is se	ation before eated inside vehic	le		(2) The holder of a Valid Paratransit Driver's License must comply with all requirements of this Chapter while operating an Accessible Street Hail Livery.	(e) No Unlicensed Use of Taxicab <u>or Street Hail Livery</u>
	ection 54-03( York is ame		le 35 of the Rules of the l as follows:	<u>§54-04.2 Licensing - FHV Driver Authorization to drive</u> <u>a Street Hail Livery</u>	(1) (i) A Driver must not permit the Taxicab to be operated for hire by a person who does not have
Hail Livery t Section 7. So of New York and (18) as j	trips imposed ection 54-03( k is amended paragraphs (	by Article 29 c) of Title 35 by renumbe 18) and (19)	axicab <u>and certain Street</u> -A of the NYS Tax Law. 5 of the Rules of the City ering paragraphs (17) and adding a new	<ul> <li>(a) The holder of a Valid For-Hire Driver's License on July 2, 2012 is authorized to drive a Street Hail Livery subject to all the requirements of this Section.</li> <li>(b) Livery Driver Authorization Period. The holder of a Valid For-Hire Driver's License on July 2, 2012 is authorized to a the formation of the holder of the formation of the holder of th</li></ul>	Valid Taxicab Driver's License. (ii) <u>A Driver must not permit a</u> <u>Street Hail Livery to be</u> <u>operated for hire by a person</u> <u>who is not authorized to drive a</u> <u>Street Hail Livery</u>
( <u>17) Use an</u>		ommunicatio	on Device (or Using an n this Chapter, means to	drive a Street Hail Livery during the Livery Driver Authorization Period. The Livery Driver Authorization Period for any For-Hire Driver expires and cannot be renewed after the earlier to occur of	\$54-11(e)(1) Fine: \$100-\$300 and/or Appearance REQUIRED suspension up to 30 days
	perate any fur evice in any v		Electronic Communication	(i) surrender, revocation, or non-renewal of the For-Hire Driver's License, or	(2) During the work shift a Driver must not allow another person to operate the Taxicab <u>or Street Hail Livery</u> or occupy the Driver's seat, except in the event of a
$(2) \qquad \underline{\underline{H}}_{2} \\ \underline{\underline{El}}$	ave a device j lectronic Comi	permitting h munication I	ands-free operation of an Device in or near the ear.	(ii) the expiration of the first renewal of the For-Hire Driver's License occurring <i>after</i> the Street Hail Livery License Initial Issuance Period begins, or	emergency. §54-11(e)(2) Fine: \$50 Appearance NOT REQUIRED
re	lated commu	nication wit	<u>Livery, a short business-</u> h a Base is NOT a Use of	(iii) July 1, 2016.	(f) Street Hail Livery Operation.
	<u>1 Electronic C</u> llowing apply		ion Device if all of the	(c) The holder of a Valid For-Hire Driver's License must comply with all requirements of this Chapter while operating	(1) A Driver of a Street Hail Livery can accept passengers b hail from the street only in the Hail Zone
(i)	) <u>The c</u> and	communicati	ion is about a Dispatch;	a Street Hail Livery (d) To drive an Accessible Street Hail Livery t he holder of	(2) A Driver of a Street Hail Livery must not accept a passenger by hail in the Hail Exclusionary Zone.
(ii	<u>FCC-</u> <u>or a c</u>	licensed con levice, inclu	ion occurs using <i>either</i> an <u>amercial two-way radio</u> ding a smart phone.	the Valid For-Hire Driver's License in order must complete all additional authorization requirements contained in Section 54-04.2(e) of these Rules	\$54-11(f)(1)-(i2) Fine: \$500 for the first violation; Appearance \$750 for the second violation in REQUIRED 24 months;
	<u>not h</u>	and-held; ar		(e) Additional Requirements for Drivers of Accessible Street Hail Liveries	<u>Revocation for third violation</u> in 120 months
(ii	voice butto	<u>or one-touc</u> ons or keys.	ion occurs using <i>either</i> h pre-programmed	(i) A Driver seeking to use his or her For-Hire Driver's License to drive an Accessible Street Hail Livery must by January 2, 2013 complete and pass a course in passenger	(3) A Driver of a Street Hail Livery must not accept a Pre- Arranged Trip beginning in the Pre-Arranged Exclusionary Zone.
	ection 54-04( k is amended		5 of the Rules of the City pllows:	assistance training as provided in section 54-04(n) of this chapter.	<u>§54-11(f)(3)</u> <u>Fine: \$500</u> <u>Appearance REQUIRED</u>
	air Passenger		-	(ii) <i>Proof of Completion Required.</i> After January 2, 2013, a For-Hire Driver must not operate an Accessible Street Hail	Section 12. Section 54-12(i)(4) of Title 35 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows:
or <u>an</u> at	der to becom <u>Accessible S</u> tend a Comm	e a driver of <u>Street Hail L</u> nission-appr	<i>d by Commission</i> . In an Accessible Taxicab <u>or</u> <u>aivery</u> , a Driver must oved training course senger assistance ( <u>Note:</u>	Livery unless the driver has a certificate of completion or other evidence that he or she has completed the required training described above. (iii) The Street Hail Livery Licensee is responsible for paying	(4) A driver must remove all currency from the [Taxicab's] <u>Vehicle's</u> interior prior to its examination by any Commission personnel.
$\underline{th}$	is requiremen	<u>nt does not a</u>	pply to a Paratransit ible Street Hail Livery)	the cost of the passenger assistance training.	Section 13. Section 54-12(k) of Title 35 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows:

(2) *Driver operating an Accessible Street Hail Livery).* (2) *Requirements of the Course.* Wheelchair Passenger

<u>\$54-04.2(e)</u> Fine: <u>\$50 if plead guilty before</u> Appearance NOT a hearing: <u>\$75 if found guilty</u> REQUIRED Section 13. Section 54-12(k) of Title 35 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows:

(k) *No use of [Taxicab] <u>Vehicle</u> for Unlawful Purpose*. A Driver must not use or permit any other person to use his [Taxicab] <u>or her Vehicle</u> for any unlawful purpose.

- assistance training must be a minimum of three hours and must include the following:
  - (i) A review of all legal requirements that apply to transportation of Persons with Disabilities;
  - Passenger assistance techniques including a review of various disabilities, hands-on demonstrations, disability etiquette, mobility equipment training (including familiarity with lift/ramp operations and various types of wheelchairs), and safety procedures
  - (iii) Training with an actual person using a wheelchair
  - (iv) Sensitivity awareness, including customer service and conflict resolution policies.
- (3) Proof of Completion Required. No Driver may operate an Accessible Taxicab or an Accessible <u>Street Hail Livery</u> unless the driver has a certificate of completion or other evidence that he or she has completed the required training described above. (Note: this requirement does not apply to a Paratransit Driver operating an Accessible Street Hail Livery).

<u></u> , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	B J	 
<u>following a heari</u>	ng.	

Section 10. Section 54-10(c) of Title 35 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows:

(c) *Restrictions on License*. A Driver must comply with all restrictions upon his or her [Taxicab Driver's] <u>Chauffeur's</u> License

Section 11. Section 54-11 of Title 35 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows:

- (a) Driver Must Have Valid Taxicab Driver's License. A driver must not operate a Taxicab or Street Hail Livery in the City of New York while his or her Taxicab Driver's License is revoked, suspended or expired. A Paratransit Driver must not operate an Accessible Street Hail Livery in the City of New York while his or her Paratransit Driver's License is revoked, suspended, or expired. During the Livery Driver Authorization Period, a For-Hire Driver must not operate a Street Hail Livery while his or her FHV Driver's License is revoked, suspended or expired.
- \$54-11(a) Fine: \$400 and Summary Suspension Appearance NOT until compliance. REQUIRED
- (b) Driver Must Have Valid Chauffer's License.

Section 14. The first unnumbered paragraph of section 54-13(a) of Title 35 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows:

(a) Comply with Traffic Laws. Taxicab Drivers (and any authorized Driver of a Street Hail Livery, while driving a <u>Street Hail Livery</u>) must comply with all applicable traffic laws, rules, and regulations. Taxicab Drivers (and any authorized Driver of a Street Hail Livery, while driving a <u>Street Hail Livery</u>) are subject to additional fines and penalties that will be imposed by the Commission for violating the traffic laws as follows:

Section 15. Section 54-12(l) of Title 35 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows:

(1) *Report Attempt to Use [Taxicab] <u>Vehicle</u> for Unlawful Purpose.* A Driver must report immediately to the police any attempt to use his [Taxicab] <u>or her Vehicle</u> to commit a crime or escape from the scene of a crime.

Section 16. Section 54-13(a)(4) of Title 35 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows:

(4) *Report Before Leaving Scene*. A Driver who knows or should have known that a traffic accident involving the Driver's [Taxicab] <u>Vehicle</u> resulted in personal injury to

555

		order to retain	se, for Drugs in Valid Licenses.		any wea	Livery, a Driver must not have a Weapon or other instrument intended to be used as a pon in his or her possession or in the vehicle				
	(ii)	entity designa	an individual or ted by the	§54-15(a)		Note: The written permission of the Chairperson.				
		requisite perm	nd possessing a hit issued by the te Department of	(b)	nea	<i>ber Neat &amp; Clean.</i> A Driver must be clean and t in dress and person and present a professional earance.				
	(iii)		the first year of a	§54-15(b)	)	Fine: \$25 Appearance NOT REQUIRED				
		must occur no days before the	•	(c)		<i>Smoking.</i> A Driver must not smoke in a Taxicab treet Hail Livery.				
		anniversary da and not after t anniversary da		§54-15(c)	)	Fine: \$150 Appearance REQUIRED				
		anniversary u		(d)	Loci	king [Taxicab] <u>Vehicle</u> Doors.				
F o	(iii) Fine: Summar until complian [If testing occu one-year anniv	ice. urs after the versary date,	[n/a ] <u>Appearance NOT</u> <u>REQUIRED</u>		(1)	While on duty, a Driver must not lock either of the rear doors except with the consent or at the request of a Passenger or for a reason specified in these rules.				
F d	1 1	e will be a or reinstatement] ance is more than			(2)	A Driver is permitted to lock the front doors. However, a Driver must not refuse to transport a party of four, where one person must occupy the front seat, because the front doors are locked.				
	(iv)	of a two-year Li drug testing m sooner than 30 License expira	the second year icense, the annual nust occur no ) days before the tion date, and in the expiration date.	§54-15(d	befo susj four	e: \$300 if plead guilty Appearance REQUIRED re a hearing; \$400 and/or bension up to 30 days if ad guilty following a hearing. hts: 2				
-14(c)(2)	(iv) If the Driver fa	uls to be tested	[n/a] <u>Appearance</u>	(e)	(Res	erved).				
	her License wi	e period, his or ll expire and will	NOT REQUIRED	(f)	E-Z	Pass® Rules				
C	not be renewed (3) <i>Results of Dru</i> drug test, includin	<i>g Test</i> . Driver m ng "For Cause" d	rug tests under		(1)	A Driver must not operate a [Taxicab] <u>Vehicle</u> for hire that is not equipped with an <i>E-ZPass</i> ® tag.				
i	can be revoked af	ults of either tes not be tested, the ter a hearing.	st are positive, or e Driver's License		(2)	The Driver must use <i>E-ZPass</i> ® at all crossings within the jurisdiction of the Metropolitan Transportation Authority, Triboro Bridge and Tunnel Authority, and wherever else <i>E-ZPass</i> ® is accepted.				
	) Fine: Suspension of license Limits on Consecu		Appearance REQUIRED		(3)	Drivers may use personal <i>E-ZPass</i> ® tags to meet this requirement.				
1		a [Taxicab] <u>Vehi</u> urs.	icle for more than OT REQUIRED	§54-15(f)(1	1)-(3)	Fine: \$150 if plead guilty before Appearance NOT a hearing; \$200 if found guilty REQUIRED following a hearing.				
	Point: 1		-		(4)	A Driver must forward all tolls paid by the Passengers to the holder of the <i>E-ZPass</i> ® tag				
	(1) A Drive	Communication r must not Use a				at the end of his or her shift or lease period.				
	Commu Vehicle. Commu	nication Device	while operating a se an Electronic only while the		(5)	If Driver has been required to establish a replenishment account, as described in §58-27(d)(2) of the Taxicab Owners chapter, the Driver must maintain the required balance in the account.				
-14(e)(1)	(e)(1) Fine: \$250 if plead guilty before Appearance NOT a hearing; \$350 if found guilty REQUIRED following a hearing, and suspension. The suspension is deferred for 60 days; if the driver completes a		REQUIRED	§54-15(f)(4	4)-(5)	Fine: \$50 plus restitution to the <i>E-ZPass®</i> tag holder of any amountAppearance REQUIREDnot reimbursed, and suspension until compliance				
	Distracted Driving Course within the 60-day period then the driver will not be suspended.			(g)	mor	Overloading Vehicle. A Driver must not permit more than four Passengers to ride in a four- Passenger [Taxicab] Vehicle, nor more than five				
	Points: 3 for the first offense and for the second offense in any 15-month period; 4 for the third offense in any 15-month period.				Pase exce acce	Passengers in a five-Passenger [Taxicab] <u>Vehicle</u> , except that an additional Passenger must be accepted if the Passenger is under the age of seven (7) and is held on the lap of an adult Passenger				
(	above fo Driver c must co Course	r any violation of onvicted of a vio mplete a Distrac no later than 60	to the penalties provided ny violation of this Rule, a victed of a violation of this Rule lete a Distracted Driving later than 60 days after the		seat <u>Stre</u> pass	eed in the rear. <u>A Driver must not permit a</u> set Hail Livery to be overloaded or to carry more sengers than the Vehicle is equipped to seat ed on the NYS DMV registration of the Vehicle.				
	who doe Driving	s not complete t	he 60 day period	§54-15(g)	a he	: \$100 if plead guilty before Appearance NOT aring; \$150 if found guilty REQUIRED wing a hearing.				

another or damage to another's property, must stop before leaving the scene of the accident, and if the other involved party is present, must:

- Show his or her Chauffeur's License, Taxicab Driver's License (or, as applicable, For-Hire Driver's License or Paratransit Driver's License), and Rate Card to the other party involved in the incident.
- (ii) Give the other involved party his or her name, Chauffeur's License number, Taxicab Driver's License (or, as applicable, For-Hire Driver's License or Paratransit Driver's License) number, and Taxicab Medallion number or Street Hail Livery License number, as well as the name of the [Taxicab's] Vehicle's insurance carrier and the insurance policy number.

§54-

(iv)

(iv)

§54-

§54-

(d)

§54-

(e)

§54-

Section 17. Section 54-13(a)(5) of Title 35 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows:

(5) *Notify* [*Taxicab*] <u>Vehicle</u> Owner of Accident. If the Driver is involved in a traffic accident, the Driver must immediately report the accident to the owner of the Taxicab<u>or the Street Hail Livery Licensee</u>.

Section 18. The heading of Section 54-13(c) of Title 35 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows:

(c) MTA Tax: Taxicab Rides.

Section 19. Section 54-13 of Title 35 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended by adding new paragraph (d) to read as follows:

(d) MTA Tax: Street Hail Livery Hail Rides.

(1) The MTA Tax must be charged on any trip in a Street Hail Livery that starts by the vehicle accepting a hail from a person in the street, which trip starts in New York City and ends in any of the following:

- (1) <u>New York City.</u>
- (2) <u>Dutchess County.</u>
- (3) <u>Nassau County.</u>
- (4) <u>Orange County.</u>
- (5) <u>Putnam County.</u>
- (6) <u>Rockland County.</u>
- (7) <u>Suffolk County.</u>
- (8) <u>Westchester County.</u>

(2) A Driver must pay the pay the Street Hail Livery Base with which the Street Hail Livery is affiliated the MTA Tax collected for each trip for which the MTA Tax is due.

Section 20. Section 54-14 of Title 35 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows:

#### § 54-14 Operations - Passenger and Driver Safety

(a) Reckless Driving Rule. A Driver must not operate his or her [Taxicab] <u>Vehicle</u> in a manner or at a speed unreasonably endangers users of other vehicles, pedestrians, or the Passengers.

\$54-14(a) Fine: \$350-\$1,000 and/or suspension up to 30 days, or revocation if Driver is found guilty of having violated this rule more than three times within an 18-month period Points: 4

- (b) Driving While Impaired.
  - (1) A Driver must not operate a [Taxicab] <u>Vehicle</u> while his or her driving ability is impaired by intoxicating liquor (regardless of its alcoholic content) or Drugs.
  - (2) A Driver must not drive or occupy his or her [Taxicab] <u>Vehicle</u> for at least six hours after consuming any intoxicating liquor regardless of its alcoholic content, or any Drugs.
- §54-14(b) Fine: Revocation Appearance REQUIRED
- (c) Drug Testing.
  - (1) Drug Testing for Cause. If the Commission has a reasonable suspicion that a Driver has used a Drug that makes him or her unfit to operate a [Taxicab] <u>Vehicle</u> safely, the Commission can direct the Driver to be tested, at the Driver's expense, by a Commission-approved person, licensed by the NYS Department of Health, and the Driver must comply.
- \$54-14(c)(1) Fine: Suspension until Appearance NOT compliance or revocation REQUIRED of license
  - (2) Annual Drug Testing.
    - (i) All Drivers except (<u>1</u>) Drivers who are City of New York Police Officers <u>or (2) Paratransit Drivers</u>, must be tested annually, at the

instances where the Chairperson has not received proof of completion of a Distracted Driving Course from a Distracted Driving Course provider, the Chairperson will provide notice to the Driver prior to suspension that the Driver has a specified time of no less than 10 days from the date of the notice to provide proof of completion of a Distracted Driving Course to the Chairperson by mail.

will be suspended until compliance. In

- (3) Affirmative Defense. A Driver can offer an affirmative defense to a charge of Using an Electronic Communication Device under this Rule if all of the following are true:
  - The communication was to an emergency response operator;
     The communication reports an
  - imminent threat to life or property;(iii) The Driver could not safely stop
  - the Vehicle to make the report; and
  - (iv) The Driver provides documentary proof of communication with an emergency response provider.

Section 21. Section 54-15 of Title 35 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows:

(a) No Weapons. While operating a Taxicab<u>or Street</u>

Use of Front Seat.

(1)

(h)

(i)

(j)

- A Passenger who is unable to enter or ride in the rear seat of the [Taxicab] <u>Vehicle</u> must be permitted to occupy the front Passenger seat.
- (2) If a Passenger's luggage, wheelchair, crutches, other mobility aid or other property occupies the rear seats of the [Taxicab] <u>Vehicle</u>, a Passenger must be permitted to occupy the front Passenger seat.
- \$54-15(h) Fine: \$75 for a violation involving Appearance NOT a person; \$25 for a violation involving REQUIRED luggage
  - *No Property-Only Transport*. A Driver must not transport property, except blood or vital human organs, unless such property is in the possession of a Passenger.
- §54-15(i) Fine: \$100

Appearance NOT REQUIRED

No Marketing to Passengers. A Driver must not sell, advertise or recommend any service or merchandise to any Passenger without prior written Commission approval. <u>Exception: A Driver of a Street Hail</u> Livery can promote the services offered by the vehicle's affiliated Base.

\$54-15(j) (k)	up to 30 da	iys.	or suspension horization <u>(not c</u>	Appearance REQUIRED	(c)	Passeng Passeng	er, the Driv er's luggage	er must loa e, wheelcha	n the request of a ad or unload a ir, crutches or other ricab's] <u>Vehicle's</u>		because the co unable to proc	<u>very's LPEP system)</u> , but ommunication network is cess debit/credit card hat time, the Driver must
(K)	Street Ha					interior		mpartment	, and must securely			omer the option of either:
	(1)	A Driver unless e	r must not opera ither:	te a Taxicab	§54-16(c)				e NOT REQUIRED			ing cash or
		(i)	the Commission Driver is leasing	he Rate Card by	(d)	Passeng end of th time, Me	er a receipt ne trip. The	for paymer receipt mu Street Hail	ust [give] <u>offer</u> a nt of the fare at the st state the date, <u>Livery license</u> the "311"	\$54-17(e)(2)-(3) Fin	cont wire com	ing the [Taxicab] Driver inue to a location where the eless payment system can municate with its network. ilty before Appearance NOT
		(ii)	The term "Uns	specified Drivers" red onto the Rate	§54-16(d)	Commis Fine: \$50 a hearing	if plead guilt ; \$75 if found a hearing.	aint telepho y before	Appearance NOT REQUIRED	a l up fol		r suspension REQUIRED
§54-15(k)(	subseque months,	ent violati the licens ed for up t	For the third or on within 36 the may also be to 30 days.	Appearance REQUIRED	(e)	Points: 1.	to Adjust A		assenger, the Driver	any additional fe	e (mark-up) to a actions <u>for any Tr</u>	nt. A Driver must not charg ny Passenger for credit/ rip in a Taxicab or for any
854-15(b)(	(2)	A Driver not subl	r who is leasing ease the Taxical for the third or				must adju any audio or her cont to select w	st the volu or video eq rol. Passen yhat is play	me or turn on or off uipment within his gers are also entitled ed on any audio or he [Taxicab] <u>Vehicle</u> .	Second Third y	iolation: \$200 violation: \$300 violation: \$500	Appearance REQUIRED
	subseque months, suspend	ent violati the licens ed for up f	on within 36 e may also be to 30 days.	REQUIRED		(ii)	Whether of the [Taxic device car	or not there ab] <u>Vehicle</u> only be pla	is a Passenger in , an audio or video ayed at a normal	Commi may or the Pa	ssion, the admin der the Driver to	istrative law judge pay restitution to the excess amount
(l) §54-15(l)	Fine: \$200	if plead g		Appearance NOT			regulation		; violate NYC noise			) and (iv) of Title 35 of the e amended to read as follows
	hearing; \$3 following a Points: 2	hearing.		REQUIRED	\$54-16(e (f)	Request	to Adjust A	ir Conditio	e NOT REQUIRED ning/Heat. At the iver must turn the	(iii) The rate of t Taximeter for th	fare will be the a e portion of the t	mount shown on the rip within the City, plus aximeter for the portion of
(m)			res <u>for a Taxicab</u>	erated for personal	§54-16(f)		-		ipment on or off. e NOT REQUIRED			Chapter 58, §58-26(d)(2) <u>for</u> (2) for Street Hail Liveries).
		use, "Pe keyed in Trip Rec	rsonal Use - Off	Duty" must be ade on the written	(g)	Other Re must con	easonable P nply with a	assenger Roll the reaso	equests. A Driver nable requests of a mited to giving his or		he City limits so	enger when the [Taxicab] that the Passenger can er at that time.
§54-15(m)	a hearir		d guilty before found guilty ng.	Appearance NOT REQUIRED		<u>FHV Dr</u> Driver's	iver's Licen License Nu	<u>se number</u> mber as ap	ense number <u>(or the</u> <u>or Paratransit</u> <u>plicable)</u> and the <u>y license</u> number.	the City of New (iii) The rate of fa	York is amended	) of Title 35 of the rules of to read as follows:
		light onl	r must turn on t y by use of a ma n the Taxicab da	nually operated	§54-16(g	) Fine: S Points	850-\$200 : 2	Appeara	nce REQUIRED	Taxicabs and Cha	pter 82, §82-26(d)	pter 58, §58-26(d)(3) <u>for</u> (3) for Street Hail Liveries). Title 35 of the Rules of the
§54-15(m	n)(2) Fir	ne: \$75	Appearance N	OT REQUIRED			n 54-17(a)(1 is amended		5 of the Rules of the follows:	City of New York	s is amended to r	ead as follows:
<u>(n) Off I</u>	<u>(1)</u>	When th		ivery is operated	above th	e Commis		ved rates. <u>I</u>	to charge a fare <u>'his includes a fare in</u>	charges and the Record, if T-PEP	out-of-city destin or LPEP is not v	-
		button o and "Pe	<u>n the taximeter</u> rsonal Use - Off				n 54-17(a)(3 is amended		5 of the Rules of the follows:	City of New York	is amended to r	
\$54-15(n)(		Trip Rec		de on the written Appearance NOT	fares from	m individ	ual Passeng	gers who ha	o collect separate we shared a Taxicab rip unless such fares		y Hail Trip in a S	charged on any trip <u>in a</u> <u>Street Hail Livery</u> that start y of:
<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>	<u>a hearin</u>		found guilty	REQUIRED	are speci	fically au		part of a G	roup Riding program	(1)	New York Cit	•
(o) Stree	et Hail Liv	eries: Ro	of Light signalir	ng availability					f the Rules of the	(2)	Dutchess Cou	·
			t Hail Livery mu ccept a passenge				is amended <i>ustomers</i> . If		tollows: ger refuses to pay the	(3) (4)	Nassau Count Orange Count	•
(2) The 1	roof light o	n a Stree	et Hail Livery m	ust be off when	metered "Vacant"	fare, the position,	Driver mus illuminate	t place the the "Off Di	meter in the off or ity" light if driving a	(5)	Putnam Coun	
<u>A. There</u>	is a passe	nger in t	<u>he Vehicle.</u>				iving a Stre neter, and:		ery, must enter off	(6)	Rockland Cou	nty.
<u>B. The V</u>	ehicle is or	n the way	y to begin a Pre-	Arranged Trip.		(1)			fare on the Taximeter through the Taxicab	(7)	Suffolk Count	у.
<u>C. The D</u>	river is Of	<u>f Duty.</u>					Technolog or onto th	y Ŝystem <u>(o</u> e written T	<u>r LPEP if applicable),</u> rip Record if the T-	(8)	Westchester (	County.
<u>§54-15(o)</u>	<u>Fine: \$100</u> <u>hearing; \$1</u>		<u>uilty before a</u> Id guilty	<u>Appearance NOT</u> <u>REQUIRED</u>					t working, and			35 of the Rules of the City o subdivisions (i) and (j) to

Section 22. Section 54-16 of Title 35 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows:

following a hearing.

- (a) Request for Specific Route. The Driver must comply with all reasonable and lawful routing requests of the Passenger. Unless a Passenger makes a specific request, a Driver must proceed to the Passenger's destination by the shortest reasonable route. This is also true for a Hail Trip in a Street Hail Livery (although it is not true for a Pre-Arranged Trip in a Street Hail Livery).
- \$54-16(a) Fine: \$100 if plead guilty before Appearance NOT a hearing; \$150 if found guilty REQUIRED following a hearing.
- (b) Requests to Change Destination. Passengers may ask the Taxi Driver or Street Hail Livery Driver on a Hail Trip to change their destination or end their ride during their trip. Drivers must comply with these requests unless it is impossible or unsafe. The Passenger will pay the amount shown on the Taximeter or information monitor when the trip ends. For a Pre-Arranged Trip in a Street Hail Livery a request to change or terminate the trip can result in a different fare or, for a trip which terminates early, the complete fare quoted.
- \$54-16(b) Fine: \$50-\$200 Appearance REQUIRED Points: 2.

precinct, present the facts to the police and follow their instructions for resolving the dispute.

Proceed directly to the nearest police

Section 26. Sections 54-17(e) and (f) of Title 35 of the Rules of the City of New York are amended to read as follows:

(e) Must Accept Credit/Debit Card Payment

(2)

(1) (i) All Taxicabs are required to be equipped with T-PEP and Drivers must accept a Passenger's choice to pay by credit/debit card.

> (ii) All Street Hail Liveries are required to be equipped with LPEP and Drivers must accept a Passenger's choice to pay by credit/debit card.

- §54-17(e)(1) Fine: \$100 Appearance REQUIRED
  - (2) A Driver must not pick up or transport a passenger when the system is incapable of accepting or processing credit or debit card transactions, unless prior to engaging the Taximeter, the Driver advises the passenger that he/she will not be able to use a credit or debit card for payment
  - (3) If a customer's effort to pay by debit/credit card at the end of the trip is prevented not by the Taxicab's T-PEP system (or the

(i) A Driver of a Street Hail Livery in a Pre-Arranged Trip dispatched through the Vehicle's Base must not charge or attempt to charge a fare above the pre-approved rate quoted by the Base's dispatcher.

read as follows:

\$54-17(i) Mandatory penalties as set forth Appearance NOT in \$54-02 REQUIRED

(j) A Driver of a Street Hail Livery can participate in any Commission authorized Group Ride programs in the Hail Zone or in any Commission approved multiple passenger ride programs.

Section 32. Sections 54-18(a) and (b) of Title 35 of the Rules of the City of New York are amended to read as follows:

(a) Inspection Following Trips from Airports. Immediately after completing a trip to Kennedy, La Guardia or Newark Airports, the Driver must inspect the interior of the [Taxicab] <u>Vehicle</u> and the trunk compartment, if used, to ensure that Passengers have collected their property.

§54-18(a) Fine: \$25 Appearance NOT REQUIRED

- (b) *Handling of Lost Property.* 
  - Property found by a Driver in a Taxicab must be returned to the Passenger if possible; otherwise, it must be taken

		to when	t delay to the polic re the Passenger w	as discharged.		<u>24 m</u> <u>Revo</u>	onths; ocation for t	cond violation in third violation in	
	(ii)	<u>Hail Li</u> <u>Passen</u> <u>be take</u>	ty found by a Driv very must be retur ger if possible; oth m without delay to Hail Livery Base.	<u>rned to the</u> erwise it must			<u>nonths</u> (ii). A D not acce	river of a Street opt a Pre-Arrang lail Exclusionar	ged
§54-18()	o) Fi	ine: \$25-\$250	Appearance	REQUIRED	<u>§54-19(b)(1</u>	<u>)(ii)</u>	<u>Fine: \$5</u>	600 <u>Appeara</u>	nce
			f Title 35 of the Ru ead as follows:	les of the City of	(2	<u>2)</u>	<u>Hail Zo</u>	<u>ne</u>	
			nger Solicitation a	nd Engagement				<u>e the Hail Zone</u> Iail Livery can	/
(a)	-		Solicitation of Passe				<u>from the</u> Hail Liv	<u>e driver's seat o</u> <u>very.</u>	<u>f hi</u> s
	driv	ver's seat of hi	st solicit Passenge is or her Taxicab a or "cab" or "Taxica	nd only using			<u>Street H</u> Arrange	de the Hail Zond Hail Livery can a ed Trip through he Street Hail L	also the
[§54-19(	a)(1)	Fine: \$50 Point: 1	Appearance NC	T REQUIRED]			(iii) A D	river of a Stree	t Ha
	othe Rid	er than a disp	<u>a Taxicab</u> must no patcher at an autho an Accessible Tax	orized Group			<u>at an ar</u>	a person, other uthorized Group Hail Livery Base,	o Rio to s
854 10(		$\underline{l})  \text{Fine: $50}$			<u>§54-19(b)(2</u>	<u>)</u> <u>F</u> i	ine: \$50	Appearance N	101
\$94-19(8	[(3) info or h	A Driver mu ormation to so her to hire the	ast not give false or meone in an effort Taxicab by imply	misleading to convince him ing, for instance,	ir o	ndicate r she is	d in the n off duty i	Street Hail Live neter or through must not solicit ALL of the follo	<u>i the</u> or a
	be. dep to s	For example, arture time fo	be shorter or chea the Driver must n or a train, bus or a ne Taxicab can get n time.]	ot give a false irplane in order			<u>Livery t</u> (ii) The relevant	Driver is return to his or her Bas Driver has tran t information to	se o Ism an
[§54-19(	a)(3)	Fine: \$50-\$2 Points: 3	200 Appearance	e REQUIRED]			record or	<u>e for entry on tl</u> r made a written	<u>tri</u>
			st not solicit Passe op. Drivers must 1				on the re	Passenger's dest oute to the Drive	r's l
	stop	os unless haile	ed.]				<u>the Driv</u>	<u>en the last passe</u> <u>ver must lock th</u> arage or home.	
[954-19(	a)(4)	Fine: \$100 Points: 1	Appearance N	OT REQUIRED]				Driver is in the	Ha
	add		<u>of a Taxicab</u> must engers during a tri est.		<u>§54-19(b)(3</u>		<u>Fine: \$75</u> Points: 1	Appearance	
§54-19(a	a)([5] <u>2</u>	<u>2</u> ) Fine: \$100	Appearance N	OT REQUIRED	[(b)] <u>(c)</u> T	'axi Sta	unds.		
			r <u>of a Taxicab</u> mus er that an addition		(1	1)	<u>(i)</u>	A Driver <u>of a</u>	Tax
	acce	epted as a Pas		•				right to take a Taxi Stand ha	avir
§54-19(a		<u>3</u> ) Fine: \$50	Appearance NC	-				and no other may interfere	
			of a Taxicab must pose of soliciting l				<u>(ii)</u>	<u>A Driver of a</u> has the right	
	(i)	At Ken Airport	nedy, La Guardia s	or Newark				<u>at any Taxi S</u> <u>vacancy in th</u> <u>no other Driv</u>	e H
	(ii)	Within Stand	100 feet of any auth	norized Taxi				with that righ Street Hail Li have the righ	nt. A iver
	(iii)	Within Center	the private street	s of Lincoln				at a Taxi Star Exclusionary	nd i
	(iv)		area of the City of o cruising is prohil		§54-19(c)(1)	hearing		d guilty before a ound guilty ng.	]
	(v)		riving a Street Hail I ionary Zone	ivery, in the Hail	(2	2)	order to	r must not occu repair his <u>or her</u>	[Ta
§54-19(a)	([7] <u>4</u> )		blead guilty before 50 if found guilty aring.	Appearance NOT REQUIRED	§54-19(c)(2)		100 if plead	or minor emerg d guilty before a bund guilty	enc A F
	the	] <u>(5)</u> A Driver "Off Duty" lig	<u>of a Taxicab</u> who l ght must not solici s ALL of the follow	t or accept a	(5	followi	ng a hearin A Drive	0 1	crov

second violation in REQUIRED	hearing; \$150 if found guilty REQUIRED						
for third violation in	following a hearing.						
A Driver of a Street Hail Livery must ccept a Pre-Arranged Trip beginning e Hail Exclusionary Zone. \$500 Appearance REQUIRED	(6) Except where expressly forbidden, a Taxicab or Street Hail Livery is permitted to stop and wait for Passengers in the space immediately in front of a fire hydrant on a street where parking is not prohibited, provided the Driver remains seated in his [Taxicab] or her Vehicle, ready for operation at all times.						
Zone	854.19(c)(6) Fine \$100 if plead guilty before a Appearance NOT						
side the Hail Zone, a Driver of a et Hail Livery can solicit passengers the driver's seat of his or her Street Livery.	§54-19(c)(6) Fine: \$100 if plead guilty before a Appearance NOT hearing; \$150 if found guilty REQUIRED following a hearing. [(c)] (d) Terminals.						
nside the Hail Zone, a Driver of a et Hail Livery can also accept a Pre- nged Trip through the Base with h the Street Hail Livery is affiliated A Driver of a Street Hail Livery must	<ol> <li>The rules regarding Taxi Stands also apply to special Taxi Stands and Feed Lines at air, rail, bus and ship terminals (<i>Note:</i> These rules also apply to Street Hail Liveries for terminals located in the Hail Zone).</li> </ol>						
use a person, other than a dispatcher a authorized Group Ride taxi line, or eet Hail Livery Base, to solicit Passengers.	(2) Where a terminal provides Taxicab <u>or</u> <u>Street Hail Livery</u> holding areas:						
0 Appearance NOT REQUIRED	(i) Drivers must park the [Taxicab] <u>Vehicle</u> in a taxi holding area before leaving on Relief Time.						
a Street Hail Livery who has e meter or through the LPEP that he ty must not solicit or accept a ess ALL of the following are true:	(ii) Upon returning from Relief Time, the Driver must join the end of the Feed Line.						
ee Driver is returning the Street Hail y to his or her Base or home. he Driver has transmitted the	(iii) Drivers are not permitted to bring Passengers into a holding area.						
ant information to an electronic	\$54-19(d)(2) Fine: \$50 Appearance NOT REQUIRED						
base for entry on the electronic trip d or made a written trip record entry. The Passenger's destination is directly	(3) Where an airport Taxi Stand offers both Long Haul and Short Haul lines, if there are Taxicabs available in both lines:						
e route to the Driver's home or garage. When the last passenger is discharged, Driver must lock the doors and return	(i) A Driver in the Short Haul line must not accept a Passenger for a Long Haul						
s garage or home. he Driver is in the Hail Zone.	(ii) A Driver in the Long Haul line must not accept a Passenger for a Short Haul.						
75 Appearance NOT REQUIRED	\$54-19(d)(3) Fine: \$100 Appearance NOT REQUIRED						
1	Section 34. Section 54-20(a)(2) of Title 35 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows:						
A Driver <u>of a Taxicab</u> has the right to take a position at any Taxi Stand having a vacancy, and no other Taxicab Driver may interfere with that right. <u>A Driver of a Street Hail Livery</u> has the right to take a position	(2) Attendant for Disabled Passengers. A Driver must not require a person with a disability to be accompanied by an attendant. However, if a person with a disability is accompanied by an attendant, the Taxicab Driver (or, as applicable, the For-Hire Vehicle Driver or the Paratransit Driver when driving a Street Hail Livery) must not impose or attempt to impose any additional charge for transporting the attendant.						
at any Taxi Stand having a vacancy in the Hail Zone, and no other Driver may interfere	\$54-20(a)(2) MaatoMandatory penalties as set Appearance NOT forth in \$54-02) REQUIRED						
with that right. A Driver of a Street Hail Livery does NOT have the right to take a position at a Taxi Stand in the Hail	Section 35. Section 54-20(a)(4) of Title 35 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows:						
Exclusionary Zone. lead guilty before a Appearance NOT	(4) <i>Destination in Advance.</i> A Driver must not attempt to learn the destination of a Passenger before the Passenger is seated in the Taxicab <u>or, for a Hail Trip started in the Hail</u> Zone, in the Street Hail Livery.						
if found guilty REQUIRED aring.	Section 36. Section 54-20(b) of Title 35 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows:						
iver must not occupy a Taxi Stand in to repair his <u>or her</u> [Taxicab] <u>Vehicle,</u> ot for minor emergency repairs.	<ul><li>(b) Justifications for Refusing Passenger. The following are permitted reasons for refusing to transport:</li></ul>						
lead guilty before a Appearance NOT if found guilty REQUIRED aring.	(1) Another Passenger is already seated in the [Taxicab] <u>Vehicle</u> .						
iver must not overcrowd, crash into ck into a front position on a Taxi	(2) The Driver has already acknowledged a hail from another person, and that other person is being righted up aris about to be righted up (CAUTION: A						

- Passenger unless ALL of the following are true:
- (i) The Driver is returning the Taxicab to his or her garage or home.
- (ii) The Driver has transmitted the relevant information to an electronic database for entry on the electronic trip record or made a written trip record entry "Returning to garage (or home)".
- (iii) The Passenger's destination is directly on the route to the Driver's home or garage.
- (iv) When the last passenger is discharged, the Driver must lock the doors and return to his garage or home.
- \$54-19(a)([8]5) Fine: \$75 Appearance NOT REQUIRED Points: 1
- (b) Limits on Driver Solicitation in Street Hail Liveries.
  - (1) Exclusionary Zone:

(i). A Driver of a Street Hail Livery must not solicit Passengers in the Hail Exclusionary Zone from the Vehicle.

<u>§54-19(b)(1)(i)</u> Fine: \$500 for the first violation; Appearance

or back into a front position on a Taxi Stand; a Driver must take the rear position on the line formed at such a stand, unless it is a relief stand that has a vacancy.

(3)

(4)

(5)

- \$54-19(c)(3) Fine: \$100 if plead guilty before a Appearance NOT hearing; \$150 if found guilty REQUIRED following a hearing.
  - (4) A Driver must only occupy a Taxi Stand when on duty or for no longer than one hour while on Relief Time or for Personal Use-Off Duty.
- \$54-19(c)(4) Fine: \$100 if plead guilty before a Appearance NOT hearing; \$150 if found guilty REQUIRED following a hearing.
  - (5) The Drivers of each of the first two [Taxicabs] <u>Vehicles</u> on a Taxi Stand, (other than a Relief Stand), must remain in the driver's seat ready to accept Passengers. Any other Driver on a Taxi Stand must be no more than 15 feet from his or her [Taxicab] <u>Vehicle</u> unless he or she is off duty [and the required "Off Duty" light or "Relief Time" sign is visibly displayed].
- §54-19(c)(5) Fine: \$100 if plead guilty before a Appearance NOT

picked up or is about to be picked up. (*CAUTION*: A Driver must not acknowledge the hail of one person over another in order to avoid transporting the person whose hail was not acknowledged.)

- The Passenger is carrying or is in possession of any article, package, case or container which the Driver reasonably believes will cause damage to the [Taxicab] <u>Vehicle</u>. (*CAUTION*: This does NOT include wheelchairs, crutches, a service animal or other mobility aid used by disabled Passengers. Mobility aids must be accepted.)
- The Driver is discharging his last Passenger or Passengers prior to going off duty, and has already:
  - (i) Illuminated his "Off Duty" light <u>if driving</u> <u>a Taxicab, or entered the off duty button</u> <u>on the taximeter if driving a Street Hail</u> <u>Livery</u>, and
  - (ii) Transmitted or entered the appropriate data.
- The Driver is ending his or her work shift, and has already:
  - (i) Illuminated the "Off Duty" sign <u>if driving</u> <u>a Taxicab, or entered the off duty button</u> <u>on the taximeter if driving a Street Hail</u> <u>Livery</u>,

	(ii)	Locked both rear doors, and	ors, and (h) Operation of Roof lights and Taximeters.						License, and the Rate Card are illuminated so that they are clearly visible from the					
	(iii)	Transmitted or entered the appropriate data.	( <u>1)</u> While on duty, a Driver must not operate a Taxicab unless:				not operate a			rear seat by a Passenger with normal visio				
(6)	Livery ou	er must take the Taxicab <u>or Street Hail</u> at of service for required repairs to T-PEP , and has already:	f service for required repairs to T-PEP not in use, and						subdivision. No fine for multiple REG violations in one incident will			Appearance NOT REQUIRED		
	(i)	Illuminated the "Off Duty" light sign [or		[(2)] <u>(ii)</u> in use.	The roof lig	ght is off when t	he Taximeter is	exceed \$50. Section 39. Section 54-24 of Title 35 of the Rules of the City of						
		properly placed the Relief Time sign in the [Taxicab] (or entered the off duty button on the taximeter in a Street Hail	(2) While on Duty, a Driver must not operate a Street Hail Livery unless:					New York is amended to read as follows: \$54-24 Vehicle – Trip Records.						
	(ii)	Livery), Locked both rear doors, and	(i) The roof light is lit when the Taximeter is not in (a) use;						Record is	the reco		lected from every		
	(iii)	Transmitted or entered the appropriate data.		(ii) The roof light is off when the Taximeter is in use; or					<u>defined in</u> the Trip I	r-hire trip made by a Taxicab <u>(and Trip Data as</u> sfined in Section 51-03 of these rules will constitute the Trip Record for a Street Hail Livery) and mus clude, for a Taxicab, the following information:				
(7)	not prop	enger is accompanied by an animal that is erly secured in a suitable container.		<u>is travel</u>	ing to pick	<u>up a Passenger f</u>	Street Hail Livery or a Pre-Arranged		(1)		icab Medallion 1	-		
		ON: This does not apply to service animals nying people with disabilities.)				enger in the Vel o or the Driver i	<u>hicle who is on a</u> s off duty.		(2)	The Tax	icab Driver's Lic	ense number		
(8)	someplac	enger's destination is Newark Airport or e in <i>Nassau</i> or <i>Westchester County</i> , and er has been operating the [Taxicab] <u>Vehicle</u>		Fine: \$50 up to 30 Points: 1	days	r suspension	Appearance NOT REQUIRED		(3)	The loca picked u		Passenger(s) was		
		than eight hours of any continuous 24-	Section 3			Title 35 of the F	Rules of the City of		(4) The time each Passenger(s)			r(s) was picked up		
(9)	_	enger is disorderly or intoxicated.				id as follows:			(5)	The num	ber of Passenge	ers		
	(CAUTIC service s	N. Drivers must not refuse to provide olely because a disability results in g, offensive, or inconvenient behavior.)	\$ <b>54-23 V</b> (a)			-	<b>n the Vehicle.</b> <i>le</i> . A Driver must		(6)	The loca dropped		Passenger(s) was		
(10)		nger asks a Driver on the airport Long		not oper	rate a Taxi	cab <u>or Street H</u> a	<u>ail Livery</u> unless or provided with		(7)	The time	e each Passenge	r was dropped of		
	Haul line	e for a Short Haul trip and there are available in the Short Haul line.	the following:						(8)	The tota	l trip mileage			
(11)	Haul line	nger asks a Driver in the airport Short e for a Long Haul trip and there are available in the Long Haul line.		(1) (i) The Taxicab Technology System (T-PEP) (or a written Trip Record, when required and permitted) <u>if</u>					(9)	(fare, tol	nized metered fa ls, surcharge, an debit card)	re for the trip nd tip, if paid by		
(12)	If a Passenger is smoking and has refused the			$\underline{\text{the Vehicle is a Taxicab}}.$					(10)	Method	of payment			
(12)	Driver's	request to stop, the Driver can discharge enger in a safe location. <i>(CAUTION:</i> The		(ii) <u>The Street Hail Livery</u> <u>Technology System (LPEP) (or a</u>					(11)	The Tax	imeter readings			
	Driver must ask the Passenger at least twice to stop smoking before requiring him or her to leave the Taxicab.)			<i>written Trip Record, when</i> <i>required and permitted)</i> if the Vehicle is a Street Hail Livery.					(12) (13)		eluding time of I bridges or tunn	Driver's work shift els used by the		
(13)		<u>cle is a Street Hail Livery and the Passenger</u> Hail Exclusionary Zone.	§54-23(a)(1			d guilty before found guilty	Appearance NOT REQUIRED		(14)	Driver, v The trip		with a Passenger		
(14)		icle is a Street Hail Livery and the Driver		follow	ving a hearin	lg.			(15)	_		d by these rules		
	Trip fron	oted a dispatch call for a Pre-Arranged n the Street Hail Livery Base with which cle is affiliated.		(2)	appropri <u>For-Hire</u>	Driver's Licens	<u>s applicable, the</u> se or Paratransit		(16)			record Trip Data 33 of these rules.		
		1 54-22 of Title 35 of the Rules of the City of ded to read as follows:		<u>License if the vehicle is a Street Hail</u> <u>Livery being operated by a For-Hire</u> <u>Driver or Paratransit Driver)</u> .				Fine: \$15 ] electronic The total p	Appearance NOT REQUIRED					
§ <b>54-22</b>	Vehicle	- Operation and Condition	§54-23(a)(2			d guilty before found guilty	Appearance NOT REQUIRED				eed \$30 per trip record.			
(a)	Pollution	<i>Idle</i> . Drivers must comply with the Air Control Code of NYC, including the that the Driver must not cause or permit		a hearing; \$150 if found guilty REQUIRED following a hearing. Points: 2						T-PEP) <u>ar</u>	cords - Taxicab 1d Street Hail L	Technology ivery Technology		
	the engin	he of the [Taxicab] <u>Vehicle</u> to idle for longer ee minutes.		(3) The Rate Card assigned to the Taxicab <u>or</u> <u>Street Hail Livery</u> , beside the frame containing the Taxicab Driver's License.		le the frame		(1)	<u>(i)</u> .	A Driver is rec	wind to log in			
§54-22(a)	Fine:	\$25 Appearance NOT REQUIRED	§54-23(a)(3	3) Fine		-	Appearance NOT			<u>(1)</u>	and operate T-	PEP in order to Record data for		
	must not	n by Driver of Vehicle Condition. A Driver operate a Taxicab <u>or Street Hail Livery</u> continuing personal inspection and	\$0∓-20(a)(t	\$54-23(a)(3) Fine: \$50 if plead guilty before a Appearance NOT hearing; \$100 if found guilty REQUIRED following a hearing. Points: 1						<u>(ii)</u>	each trip <u>in a '</u>	<u>Faxicab</u> .		
including brakes, tire		le determination that all equipment, g brakes, tires, lights, signals and er seatbelts and shoulder belts are in good order.		(4)			) borough indexed <u>c position system</u>			_	obtain the Tri	PEP in order to p Record data for treet Hail Livery.		
-	Fine: \$50	if plead guilty before Appearance NOT \$75 if found guilty REQUIRED	§54-23(a)(4	a hea	\$25 if plead ring; \$50 if f ving a hearin	ound guilty	Appearance NOT REQUIRED	_	up to 30	0 days	nd/or suspension arv. the Driver	Appearance REQUIRED will transmit any		
(c)	-	ED. (No On-street Maintenance other than		(5) Receipts for Passengers.				<-/	correctio	ns electronically	y, using T-PEP <u>if</u>			
	cy.)	§54-23(a)(§	\$54-23(a)(5) Fine: \$25 if plead guilty before Appearance NOT				<u>driving a Taxicab or LPEP if dri</u> <u>Street Hail Livery</u> .				<u></u>			

(6)

(7)

(13)

(c)

(d)

must keep the [Taxicab's] Vehicle's interior clean.

*Clean Interior*. During his or her work shift, a Driver

Appearance NOT REQUIRED Fine: \$50 54-22(d)

- Exterior Clean and Identification Visible. During (e) his or her work shift, a Driver must keep the Medallion number or Street Hail Livery number on the front and rear of the roof light clean and unobstructed so that it can be seen at all times.
- Fine: \$50 Appearance NOT REQUIRED 54-22(e)
- (f) No Unauthorized Equipment. A Driver must not operate a Taxicab or Street Hail Livery that uses or has installed any equipment or mechanical devices not specifically listed in these rules, unless authorized in writing by the Commission. Note: A Street Hail Livery is permitted to have the dispatch equipment required by its Street Hail Livery Base.
- §54-22(f) Fine: \$50-\$350 and/or suspension Appearance up to 30 days REQUIRED Points: 1
- No Unauthorized Signage. A Driver must not place  $(\mathbf{g})$ any signs in a Taxicab <u>or a Street Hail Livery</u> not specifically listed in these rules, unless authorized in writing by the Commission.
- Appearance NOT REQUIRED §54-22(g) Fine: \$25
- a hearing; \$50 if found guilty REQUIRED following a hearing. (6) In a Street Hail Livery, the Street Hail Livery License. 54-23(a)(6) Fine: 50 if plead guilty before Appearance NOT REQUIRED a hearing; \$100 if found guilty following a hearing. Points: 1 (b) Clear View for Passengers. (1) A Driver must not block a Passenger's view of the Taximeter, his or her Driver's License, the Rate Card, or the Passenger Information Monitor of the T-PEP System, and, in a Taxicab, must not block in any way a Passenger's access to the medallion number on the Taxicab Identification Raised Lettering Plaque or the Taxicab Identification Braille Plaque, and, in a Street Hail Livery, must not block in any way a Passenger's access to the Street Hail Livery License number. 54-23(b)(1) Fine: \$100 if plead guilty before Appearance NOT a hearing; \$150 if found guilty REQUIRED following a hearing. (2)A Driver must not operate a Taxicab <u>or</u> <u>Street Hail Livery</u> after sunset unless the face of the Taximeter, his or her Driver's

§54-24(b)(2) Fine: \$25 Appearance NOT REQUIRED

Written Trip Records

<u>(i)</u>

<u>(ii)</u>

(1)

(c)

- If the T-PEP is inoperable, the Driver must keep written Trip Records if he or she operates the [Vehicle] Taxicab during the period of time the Taxicab is permitted to operate without a working T-PEP system. (See §54-25).
- If the LPEP is inoperable, the Driver must keep written Trip Records if he or she operates the Street Hail Livery during the period of time the Street Hail Livery is permitted to operate without a working LPEP system. (See §54-25.1)
- (2)

Drivers must submit all written Trip Sheets to the Taxicab Owner or Street Hail Livery Base at the conclusion of the Driver's shift or lease period.

- $54\-24(c)(1)\-(2)$   $\$  Fine: \$100-\$350 and/or suspension  $\$  Appearance REQUIRED up to 30 days (3)
  - <u>(i)</u> Before beginning each work

shift <u>in a Taxicab</u> , a Driver must sign and certify on the Trip Record that the Taxicab and its equipment are in good working condition, and that the items required in the Taxicab		must sign and certify on the Trip Record that the Taxicab and its equipment are in good working condition, and that the	tires which would affect the operation of the LPEP system.         54-25.1(c)       Fine: \$50-\$350 and/or suspension       Appearance         up to 30 days       REQUIRED         Points: 3       Appearance		(ii)	Transmit (or manually add to the written Trip Record) that he or she is off duty and transporting a non-paying Passenger and details of the time and distance of the free fare.	
			are present. ( <i>Exception to</i> <i>Certification</i> : If the Taxicab Technology System is not in operation, the certification must	(4) It will be an affirmative defense to a violation of this provision, §54-25.1(c) that the Driver:	ż	(iii)	Include the reason the Passenger is not being charged.
			note that the Taxicab equipment is in good working order <i>except</i> for the Taxicab Technology System.)	(i) <u>Did not know of or participate i</u> the alleged LPEP tampering, and	§54-26(b)(4)	Fine: \$25 Points: 1	Appearance NOT REQUIRED
		<u>(ii)</u>	Before beginning each work shift in a Street Hail Livery, a Driver must sign and certify on the Trip Record that the Street Hail Livery and its equipment are in good working condition, and that the items required in the Street Hail Livery are present. (Exception to Certification: If the LPEP is not in operation, the certification	<ul> <li>(ii) Exercised due diligence to ensure that LPEP tampering did not occur.</li> <li><u>Passenger Information Monitor (PIM) Malfunction.</u> If the Street Hail Livery has a PIM and the PIM is not operational and can be made operational by the Driver, the Driver must do so.</li> <li>54-25.1(d) Fine: \$100 Appearance NOT REQUIRED</li> </ul>	(5) §54-26(b)(5)	<u>Street H</u> fare trip and Mar informa <u>applicab</u> Record) from Ke	<i>The Trip.</i> When the Taxicab <u>or</u> <u>Iail Livery</u> is engaged in a flat of from between Kennedy Airport inhattan, the Driver must key the tion into T-PEP <u>or LPEP</u> , as <u>ole</u> (or enter on a written Trip that this is a flat fare trip to or nnedy Airport and include the d distance of the trip. Appearance NOT REQUIRED
			must note that the Street Hail Livery equipment is in good working order <i>except</i> for LPEP.)	ection 42. Section 54-26 of Title 35 of the Rules of the City of w York is amended to read as follows: 54-26 Vehicle Equipment – Taximeters	f (6)	End of T destinat	<i>rip.</i> Upon reaching the Passenger's sion, the Driver must place the
§54-24 (c)(	not	ice to correct:	omply with 10-day Appearance REQUIRED sion until compliance.	a) Taximeter Condition.		Off" pos fare due	ter in a non-recording or "Time ition, inform the Passenger of the and leave the Taximeter in a rding position until the fare is paid.
	(4)	When con Driver:	rrecting a written Trip Record, a	(1) Defective Condition. A Driver must not pick up or transport a Passenger when the Taximeter in his or her Taxicab <u>or</u>	§54-26(b)(6)	Fine: \$50	Appearance NOT REQUIRED
	(i)		erase any entry or make it ly unreadable.	Street Hail Livery       is defective.         54-26(a)(1)       Fine: \$50-\$350 and/or suspension up to 30 days       Appearance REQUIRED	(7)	after the <u>Vehicle</u> ,	<i>ng the Taximeter</i> . Immediately e Passenger leaves the [Taxicab] the Driver must clear the ter, placing it in an off or "Vacant"
	(ii)	drawing a incorrect	rect a wrong entry only by a single line through the entry and recording the date,	(2) Repair and Replacement. A defective Taximeter must be repaired or replaced a		position	in which it must remain until the ssenger enters the [Taxicab]
	(iii)	Must not	reason for the change. leave blank lines between n any written Trip Record.	a licensed Taximeter shop. A Taximeter must only be replaced with a Taximeter that has been inspected, sealed and	§54-26(b)(7)	Fine: \$100 Points: 1	Appearance NOT REQUIRED
§54-24(c)	(4) H	Fine: \$25	Appearance NOT REQUIRED	approved within the preceding 12 months	(c) $Ta$	ximeter Tamper	ring.
	(5)	Record ei	must not rewrite a written Trip ther in whole or in part, unless ed by the Commission.	54-26(a)(2) Fine: \$50-\$350 and/or suspension Appearance up to 30 days REQUIRED Points: 1	(1)	Seal Tan (i)	<i>mpering.</i> A Driver must not operate a Taxicab <u>or Street Hail Livery</u> if
§54-24(c)	(5) F	ine: \$250	Appearance NOT REQUIRED	<ul> <li>(3) Seals and Serial Number. A Driver must not drive a Taxicab or Street Hail Livery unless all Taximeter seals and cable</li> </ul>			the official seals attached to it have been tampered with, broken or altered in any manner.
			ection 54-25 of Title 35 of the k is amended to read as follows:	housing seals are in good condition and pressed by the Commission or its authorized designee. The serial number of		(ii)	The Commission will assume that a Driver who operates a
		m (Electron	ent - Taxicab Technology nic Trip Record System) <u>for</u>	the Taximeter must be the same as that shown on the rate card assigned to the [Taxicab] <u>Vehicle</u> .			[Taxicab] <u>Vehicle</u> with a broken Taximeter seal knew of the tampering or alteration and deliberately operated the
amended	by add	ing a new se	les of the City of New York is ction 54-25.1, to read as follows:	54-26(a)(3) Fine: \$100 Appearance NOT REQUIRED Points: 2			[Taxicab] <u>Vehicle</u> in violation of this Rule, and will take appropriate action against the Driver.
	<u>Techr</u> Syster	nology System) for Stree	ent - Street Hail Livery em (Electronic Trip Record et Hail Liveries.	(4) <i>Receipt Paper</i> . A Driver must not pick up or transport a Passenger unless the Taximeter is properly equipped with paper for printing receipts.	υ	Fine: \$50-\$350 an up to 30 days Points: 3	-
	good w service	vorking order es must func	<u>er. LPEP equipment must be in</u> <u>and each of the five core</u> tion at all times in a Driver's	54-26(a)(4) Fine: \$25 Appearance NOT REQUIRED	(2)		orized Devices or Repairs.
	<u>Street</u>	<u>Hail Livery.</u>		b) Taximeter Operation.		(i)	A Driver must not connect any
<u>§54-25.1(a</u>		e: \$250 and su pliance	spension until Appearance REQUIRED	(1) Setting Taximeter to Record. As soon as a Passenger enters the [Taxicab] <u>Vehicle</u> , the Driver must immediately place the			unauthorized device to the Taximeter.
	LPEP System(s) Malfus Street Hail Livery Tech or fails to operate:		<i>alfunction.</i> In the event the Technology System malfunctions	the Driver must immediately place the Taximeter in the recording or "Hired" position and must keep it in that position until arrival at the destination.		(ii)	The Driver must not tamper with, repair or attempt to repair the Taximeter seals, cable connections or electrical wiring,
	<u>(1)</u>	with the within or should ha	er must file an incident report authorized LPEP provider he (1) hour after Driver knows (or ave known) of the system failure, d of the Driver's shift, whichever st.	<ul> <li>54-26(b)(1) Fine: \$200 Appearance NOT REQUIRED Points: 1</li> <li>(2) Entering Passenger with a Disability.</li> <li>(i) If the Passenger is a Person</li> </ul>		(iii)	The Driver must not make any change in the [Taxicab's] <u>Vehicle's</u> mechanism or its tires which would affect the operation of the Taximeter system.
	(2)			with a Disability, the Taxicab	§54-26(c)(2)(i)-	(iii) Fine: \$50	-\$350 and/or suspension Appearance

- <u>(2)</u> If the Street Hail Livery Licensee or Street Hail Livery Base previously filed a timely incident report of the LPEP failure, the Driver will not be required to file a separate incident report. The Driver must get the incident report number from the Street Hail Livery Base or Licensee.
- Fine: \$250 and suspension §54-25.1(b)(1)-(2) Appearance until compliance <u>REQUIRED</u>
  - <u>(3)</u> A Driver is not permitted to operate a Street Hail Livery in which any of the five Core Services of LPEP are inoperative for more than 48 hours following the timely filing of an incident report.
- §54-25.1(b)(3) Fine: \$250 and suspension Appearance REQUIRED until compliance
- Unauthorized Devices or Repairs. <u>(c)</u>

- <u>(1)</u> <u>A Driver must not connect any unauthorized</u> device to the LPEP.
- <u>(2)</u> The Driver must not tamper with, repair or attempt to repair the LPEP seals, cable connections or electrical wiring,
- <u>(3)</u> The Driver must not make any change in the Street Hail Livery's mechanism or its

- Driver must not place the Taximeter in the recording or "Hired" position while the Driver is assisting a person with a disability to enter the [Taxicab] <u>Vehicle</u> or while assisting with that Passenger's mobility aid.
- §54-26(b)(2)(i) Fine: \$100 Appearance NOT REQUIRED Points: 1
  - (3)Exiting Passenger with a Disability. If the Passenger is an individual with a disability who requires assistance to exit the [Taxicab] Vehicle, the Driver must place the Taximeter in a non-recording position before assisting such Passenger and must leave the Taximeter in a non-recording position until such Passenger has paid the fare and safely exited the [cab] Vehicle.
- Appearance NOT REQUIRED §54-26(b)(3) Fine: \$50
  - Non-Paying Passenger. If the Passenger is (4) not being charged a fare, the Driver must not activate the meter, but must:
    - Illuminate the "Off Duty" light (i) in a Taxicab or, in a Street Hail Livery, not indicate that the Vehicle is available to accept a passenger.

- \$54-26(c)(2)(i)-(iii) Fine: \$50-\$350 and/or suspension Appearance REQUIRED up to 30 days Points: 3
  - (iv)It will be an affirmative defense to a violation of this provision, 54-26(c)(2), that the Driver:
  - Did not know of or participate in А. the alleged Taximeter tampering, and
  - Β. Exercised due diligence to ensure that Taximeter tampering did not occur.
  - (3)Roof Light and other Electrical Connections.

(ii)

- (i) A Driver must not tamper with the roof light or any of the interior lights or connections except to replace a defective bulb or fuse.
  - The roof light of a Taxicab or Street Hail Livery must be automatically controlled only by the movement of the Taximeter button or ignition switch so that it is lighted only when the Taximeter is in an off or "Vacant"

			position and unlighted when the Taximeter is in a recording or	City of New York is amended by adding a new paragraph (8), to read as follows:	RULEMAKING AGENCY: TLC
		(iii)	"Hired" position. The Commission will assume	(8) Authorized Drivers of Street Hail Liveries Licensed under other Chapters of these Rules.	I certify that this office has analyzed the proposed rule referenced above as required by Section 1043(d) of the New York City Charter, and that the proposed rule referenced
		(111)	that a Driver who operates a [Taxicab] <u>Vehicle</u> with an	(i) Any points accumulated under this Chapter by a For-Hire	above:
			unauthorized installation or device controlling interior or	Driver while operating a Street Hail Livery will count towards and be applied to the Driver's For-Hire Driver's	(i) Is understandable and written in plain language for the discrete regulated community or communities;
			roof lighting knew of the unauthorized installation or	License as provided in Section 55-27(b) of these Rules, and the Driver may incur the penalties specified as a result).	(ii) Minimizes compliance costs for the discrete
			device and deliberately operated the [Taxicab] <u>Vehicle</u> in	(ii) Any points accumulated under this Chapter by a	regulated community or communities consistent with achieving the stated purpose of the rule; and
			violation of this Rule, and the Commission will take appropriate	Paratransit Driver while operating a Street Hail Livery will count towards and be applied to the Driver's Paratransit	(iii) Does not provide a cure period because rule
			action against the Driver.	Driver's License as provided in this subdivision as if the Paratransit Driver's License were a Taxicab Driver's License,	violations arise from completed events, the consequences of which are immediate, which makes
§54-26(c)(3)		30 days	and/or suspension Appearance REQUIRED	and the Driver may incur the penalties specified as a result. Section 45. Chapter 55 of Title 35 of the Rules of the City of	a cure period impracticable under the circumstances. <u>/s/ Francisco Navarro</u> <u>February 29, 2012</u>
(	4)		) that Arise During Shift. If the	New York is amended by adding a new section 55-28, to read as follows:	Mayor's Office of Operations Date
		Taximet that the	ter breaks down during a trip so fare can no longer be monitored,	<u>§55-28 Street Hail Liveries.</u>	NEW YORK CITY LAW DEPARTMENT
			ver must immediately tell the er and offer him or her the option of:	(a) The holder of a Valid For-Hire Driver's License on July 2,	100 CHURCH STREET NEW YORK, NY 10007
		(i)	Continuing the trip after mutually	2012 is authorized to drive a Street Hail Livery subject to all the requirements of this Section and Chapter 54 of these	212-788-1087
		(ii)	agreeing to a reasonable fare, or	Rules.         (b) Livery Driver Authorization Period. The holder of a Valid	CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO CHARTER §1043(d)
		(11)	Terminating the trip and paying the fare shown on the Taximeter to that point.	(b) Livery Driver Authorization Period. The holder of a valid For-Hire Driver's License on July 2, 2012 is authorized to drive a Street Hail Livery during the Livery Driver	RULE TITLE: Amendment of Driver Rules
§54-26(c)(4)	Fine	: \$50-\$350	and/or suspension Appearance	Authorization Period. The Livery Driver Authorization Period for any For-Hire Driver expires and cannot be	REFERENCE NUMBER: 2012 RG 015
_		o 30 days	REQUIRED	renewed after the earlier to occur of	RULEMAKING AGENCY: Taxi and Limousine Commission
(	5)		res for Terminating Use of b] <u>Vehicle</u> with Defective	(i) surrender, revocation, or non-renewal of the For-Hire Driver's License, or	I certify that this office has reviewed the above-referenced proposed rule as required by section 1043(d) of the New York City Charter, and that the above-referenced proposed rule:
		because	<i>ter.</i> Upon terminating a trip of a defective Taximeter, [or] T- <u>LPEP</u> , the Driver must:	(ii) the expiration of the first renewal of the For-Hire Driver's License occurring <i>after</i> the Street Hail Livery License Initial Issuance Period begins, or	(i) is drafted so as to accomplish the purpose of the authorizing provisions of law;
		(i)	Illuminate the "Off Duty" light in a Taxicab and enter the off	(iii) July 1, 2016.	(ii) is not in conflict with other applicable rules;
			duty button on the taximeter in a Street Hail Livery	(c) The holder of a Valid For-Hire Driver's License must comply with all requirements of Chapter 54 while operating a Street Hail Livery. A Driver operating a Street Hail Livery	(iii) to the extent practicable and appropriate, is narrowly drawn to achieve its stated purpose; and
		(ii)	Lock the rear doors	can be found liable for violating the requirements of Chapter 54.	(iv) to the extent practicable and appropriate, contains a statement of basis and purpose that provides a
		(iii)	Transmit data that the Taximeter is defective (or enter	(d) Special Penalty Programs.	clear explanation of the rule and the requirements imposed by the rule.
			on a written Trip Record, if T- PEP system is inoperative)	Any points accumulated under Chapter 54 by a For-Hire Driver while operating a Street Hail Livery will count towards and be applied to the Driver's For-Hire Driver's	/s/ STEVEN GOULDEN Date: February 28, 2012 Acting Corporation Counsel
		(iv)	Return the [Taxicab] <u>Vehicle</u> immediately to the garage of	License as specified in	◆ m8
		<b>*-</b> 0	record or a licensed Taximeter repair shop.	(i) Section 55-27(a) of this Chapter if the points are Critical Driver program points assessed by the Department of Motor Vehicles or	<u>Notice of Public Hearing and Opportunity to Comment</u> on Proposed Rules
§54-26(c)(5) (d) <i>H</i>		: \$50 Signs of T	Appearance NOT REQUIRED	(ii) Section 55-27(b) of this Chapter if the points are Persistent Violator Program points assessed by the	What are we proposing? The Taxi and Limousine
r I	otify th	ie Owner <u>che Street</u>	(or, in the case of a Street Hail Hail Livery Base) and the lephone immediately, and in	Commission upon a violation of the Commission's Rules, and the Driver may incur the penalties specified as a result	Commission is considering changing its rules. The change would amend the TLC's Rules to create rules for Street Hail Livery Service and Street Hail Livery Licensees.
v	vriting		hours, upon the discovery of any	Section 46. Chapter 56 of Title 35 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended by adding a new section 56-27, to read as follows:	When and where are the Hearings? The Commission will hold a public hearing, at which the public and interested
(	1)		neter other than the Taximeter d by the Commission and	\$56-27 Accessible Street Hail Liveries.	parties are invited to submit comments and testimony on the proposed rules, at 9:00 A.M. on March 22, 2012. This hearing
		installe	d on the Rate Card, has been d in the [Taxicab] <u>Vehicle</u> d by the Driver.	(a) Authorization.	will be held in the Commission's public hearing room at 33 Beaver St., New York, NY on the 19th Floor.
(1	2)	-	neter seal in the [Taxicab] <u>Vehicle</u>	(1) A Paratransit Driver who holds a Valid Paratransit Driver's License is authorized to drive an Accessible Street	The Commission will also hold a public hearing on the proposed rules as required by the City Administrative
		operated	d by the Driver has been removed ered with.	Hail Livery.	Procedures Act. The public and interested parties can also submit testimony at this hearing. The public hearing will take place at 9:00 A.M. on April 19, 2012. The hearing will be
(,	3)	operatio	orized device that may affect the on of a Taximeter has been	(b) <i>Must Comply with Chapter 54</i> . The holder of a Valid Paratransit Driver's License must comply with all requirements for operation of an Accessible Street Hail	held at the Brooklyn Borough Hall, 209 Joralemon Street, Brooklyn, New York.
		connecti	ed to the Taximeter, seal, cable ion or electrical wiring of the	Livery as set forth in Chapter 54 of these Rules while operating an Accessible Street Hail Livery. A Driver	How do I comment on the proposed rules? Anyone can comment on the proposed rules by:
		[Taxical	b] <u>Vehicle</u> operated by the Driver.	operating an Accessible Street Hail Livery can be found liable for violating the requirements of Chapter 54.	

(4) Any intervening connections, splices, "Y" connections or direct or indirect

• **Mail.** You can mail written comments to the Taxi and Limousine Commission, Office of Legal Affairs,

•

ullet

•

•

interruptions or connections of any kind whatsoever have been discovered on any wiring harness attached to the Taximeter in the [Taxicab] <u>Vehicle</u> operated by the Driver.

\$54-26(d) Fine: \$500-\$1,500 and/or suspension A up to 60 days or revocation R.

Appearance REQUIRED

Section 43. Section 54-27(a) of Title 35 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended by adding a new paragraph (8), to read as follows:

(8) Authorized Drivers of Street Hail Liveries Licensed under other Chapters of these Rules.

Any points accumulated under this Chapter by a For-Hire Driver or a Paratransit Driver while operating a Street Hail Livery will count towards and be applied to the Driver's For-Hire Driver's License or Paratransit Driver's License as specified in

# (i) Section 55-27(a) of these Rules if the Driver is a For-Hire Driver and

(ii) Section 56-13(b) of these Rules if the Driver is a Paratransit Driver, and the Driver may incur the penalties specified as a result.

Section 44. Section 54-27(b) of Title 35 of the Rules of the

(c) Special Penalty Programs.

Any points accumulated under Chapter 54 by a Paratransit Driver while operating an Accessible Street Hail Livery will count towards and be applied to the Driver's Paratransit Driver's License as specified in

(i) Section 56-13(b) of this Chapter if the points are Critical Driver program points assessed by the Department of Motor Vehicles or

(ii) Section 54-27(b) of these Rules if the points are Persistent Violator Program points assessed by the Commission upon a violation of the Commission's Rules, and the Driver may incur the penalties specified as a result. A Paratransit Driver's License can be suspended or revoked as provided in section 54-27 of these Rules as if it were a Taxicab Driver's License.

NEW YORK CITY MAYOR'S OFFICE OF OPERATIONS 253 BROADWAY, 10th FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10007 212-788-1400

#### CERTIFICATION / ANALYSIS PURSUANT TO CHARTER SECTION 1043(d)

**RULE TITLE:** Amendment of Driver Rules

**REFERENCE NUMBER:** TLC-19

33 Beaver Street – 22nd Floor, New York, New York 10014.

- **Fax.** You can fax written comments to the Taxi and Limousine Commission, Office of Legal Affairs, at 212-676-1102.
- **Email.** You can email written comments to <u>tlcrules@tlc.nyc.gov.</u>
- **Website.** You can submit comments to the Taxi and Limousine Commission through the NYC rules Web site at <u>www.nyc.gov/nycrules</u>.
- **By Speaking at the Hearings.** Anyone who wants to comment on the proposed rule at the public hearings must sign up to speak. You can sign up before either hearing by calling 212-676-1135. You can also sign up in the hearing room before the session begins on March 22, 2012. You can also sign up at the hearing room before the public hearing begins on April 19, 2012. You can speak for up to three minutes.

Is there a deadline to submit written comments? Yes, you must submit written comments by April 9, 2012.

**Do you need assistance to participate in the Hearings?** You must tell the Office of Legal Affairs if you need a reasonable accommodation of a disability at the Hearing. You must tell us if you need a sign language interpreter. You can tell us by mail at the address given above. You may also tell us by telephone at 212-676-1135. You must tell us by Thursday, March 15, 2012 for the March 22 session and by Thursday, April 12, 2012 for the April 19 public hearing.

**Can I review the comments made on the proposed rules?** A few days after the hearing, a transcript of the hearing and copies of the written comments will be available to the public at the Office of Legal Affairs.

What authorizes the Commission to make this rule? Sections 1043 and 2303 of the City Charter and section 19-503 of the City Administrative Code, together with the provisions of state legislative bills S5825 and A8496 signed into law on December 23, 2011 and the provisions of S6118-A and A8691-A signed into law on February 17, 2012, authorize the Commission to make this proposed rule. This proposed rule was not included in the Commission's regulatory agenda for this Fiscal Year because it was not contemplated when the Commission published the agenda.

**Where can I find the Commission's rules?** The Commission's rules are in title 35 of the Rules of the City of New York.

**What rules govern the rulemaking process?** The Commission must meet the requirements of Section1043 of the City Charter when creating or changing rules. This notice is made according to the requirements of Section 1043(b) of the City Charter.

#### Statement of Basis and Purpose of Proposed Rule

On December 23, 2011 Governor Cuomo signed into law chapter 602 of the Laws of 2011, and on February 17, 2012, signed into law chapter 9 of the Laws of 2012, which amended the previous statute. This legislation allows New York City to issue up to 18,000 transferable licenses to forhire vehicles authorizing them to pick up passengers by street hail anywhere outside Manhattan (except for the airports) and in Manhattan north of West 110th Street and north of East 96th Street. Up to 6,000 of these licenses for Street Hail Liveries can be issued in the first year of the program. Twenty percent of these licenses will be set aside for wheelchair accessible vehicles (City subsidies for accessible vehicle purchase/upgrades will be available).

These proposed rules will implement the state legislation, which outlines the characteristics of and the services that the new Street Hail Vehicles will provide to New York City residents and visitors. The state legislation and the proposed rules aim to improve access to safe, legal and convenient street hail service for the 6.7 million New York City residents who live outside of the neighborhoods where yellow taxi service is generally available.

The proposed rule changes are organized as follows:

- 1. Amendment to Definitions (Chapter 51) to incorporate Street Hail Liveries
- 2. Amendment to For-Hire Service (Chapter 59B) to outline requirements for base stations authorized to affiliate Street Hail Liveries
- 3. New chapter on Street Hail Livery Service outlining licensing, service and vehicle requirements
- 4. Amendments to Medallion Taxicab Drivers (Chapter 54) to incorporate requirements for drivers of Street Hail Liveries
- 5. New chapter on Technology Vendors creating a new licensee type for vendors of taxicab technology for Street Hail Liveries.

This statement first provides some background on existing street hail service availability and passenger demand for this service, and explains the rationale for the Street Hail Livery program. It then discusses the purpose of some of the more specific rules being proposed to implement the program.

Background: Brooklyn, the Bronx, Queens, Staten Island, & Northern Manhattan Lack Street Hail Service

Currently, yellow taxis with medallions issued by the TLC are the only vehicles authorized to pick up passengers by street hail anywhere in the city. However, according to recent GPS data collected by TLC, 95% of all yellow taxi street hail pickups are in Manhattan's Central Business District (CBD) and at La Guardia or JFK airports. The demand for street hail service in Northern Manhattan, Brooklyn, Bronx, Queens and Staten Island neighborhoods, where 80% of the City's population lives, but where yellow taxis choose not to go, is met (illegally) by livery vehicles, which are licensed to pick up passengers only by prearrangement. TLC staff who recently observed passengers hailing rides at various locations outside Manhattan counted 65 street hails per hour at Mermaid and Stillwell Avenues in Brooklyn, 39 per hour at Jamaica Avenue and Parsons Boulevard in Queens, and 19 per hour at Grand Concourse and 149th Street in the Bronx. All street-hails observed by TLC were picked up by livery vehicles.

uncomfortable with this arrangement), are not metered or otherwise regulated and leave passengers vulnerable to overcharging.

- Safety and Security: Licensed livery vehicles can be difficult for street hail passengers to distinguish from unlicensed vehicles. Many passengers seeking to hail a livery on the street are exposed, without their knowledge, to uninsured and possibly unsafe vehicles and to drivers with unknown safety records.
- Convenience and Customer Service: Most livery vehicles have no GPS locator, which can make it hard to help street-hail passengers recover lost property. Most livery vehicles do not offer passengers the convenience of paying by debit or credit card, an extremely popular feature among yellow taxi passengers.
  - Wheelchair Access: Only a minute fraction of existing livery vehicles are accessible to wheelchair users. Although there are currently TLC rules in place that require the for-hire industry to provide service to wheelchair users, the service currently available is insufficient to meet wheelchair users' mobility needs.

#### Purpose of Proposed Rules

ο

The legislation enacted in Albany, which these proposed rules implement, addresses the problems described above by authorizing the City to issue transferable Street Hail Livery licenses. Vehicles with these licenses will be permitted to pick up street hail passengers anywhere in Brooklyn, the Bronx, Staten Island, Northern Manhattan (north of W. 110th St. and north of E. 96th St.), and Queens (excluding airports). They can also pick up passengers by prearrangement anywhere except Manhattan south of W. 110th St. and E. 96th St. This will ensure that these new Street Hail Livery Vehicles serve the neighborhoods that are currently underserved by yellow taxis and protect yellow taxis from competition in the areas of the city they typically serve.

*Vehicle Requirements.* Street Hail Liveries will have a variety of features, as described in these rules, to make them safer and more convenient for passengers. These features include:

- 1. Meters calculating a uniform fare for street-hail trips (to provide predictability for passengers, build trust between drivers and passengers, and prevent price gouging)
- 2. Credit and debit card readers (to make it easier for passengers to pay their fares and reduce the amount of cash drivers carry)
- 3. GPS locators (to assist with locating lost property and to assist TLC enforcement with preventing Street Hail Liveries from making illegal pickups)
- 4. Distinguishing markings (a uniform color scheme, text markings, and roof light) so passengers know they are entering a legal car with a licensed driver

Accessibility. The Street Hail Livery program also expands transportation options for individuals who use wheelchairs. As per the state legislation, 20 percent of Street Hail Liveries will be required to be accessible to individuals who use wheelchairs. Individuals who purchase Street Hail Livery licenses that are part of this accessibility initiative will be eligible for a City subsidy to cover costs of upgrading their vehicles or purchasing new accessible vehicles. This will significantly expand access to both prearranged and hail service for wheelchair users, expanding these individuals' ability to travel around the city.

Driver Requirements. To ensure that Street Hail Livery drivers can safely and effectively operate a Street Hail Livery and provide excellent customer service, these proposed rules require that new Street Hail Livery drivers be licensed by the Commission and be either (1) existing licensed for-hire vehicle drivers, (2) existing licensed yellow taxi ("hack") drivers, or (3) existing licensed paratransit drivers (for accessible vehicles). Individuals who do not fall into any of the three categories above will be required to obtain a yellow taxi hack license to operate a Street Hail Livery.

Service Requirements. To ensure that the public receives good customer service in Street Hail Liveries, these rules outline

Livery vehicles and drivers comply with TLC rules and transmitting the 50 cent MTA surcharge on each hail ride to the MTA.

Technology Vendor Requirements. State legislation authorizes the TLC to license vendors of credit card and customer enhancements technology to Street Hail Liveries. The TLC intends to regulate these vendors because it believes that licensure is preferable to the procurement and contract approach used in the taxicab industry. Under a regulatory approach, any vendor who can meet TLC requirements can apply for a license. This will maintain vendor competition and allow the TLC to create and enforce consistent service standards for all licensees. In addition, the TLC believes that a regulatory approach will enable it to revisit and revise standards as technology and other factors advance. Accordingly, the TLC believes that the competition permitted by a regulatory approach is key to both keeping prices affordable and improving service quality. Allowing multiple taxicab technology vendors to develop and provide taxicab technology is important for fostering innovation and giving the for-hire industries choices. Moreover, the TLC believes that the benefits of competition in the for-hire industries may ultimately feed into the taxi industry by permitting advances in technology that may benefit passengers in all the industries the TLC regulates. In order to maintain the ability for multiple vendors to provide taxicab technology-while maintaining TLC oversight and quality control— these proposed rules outline the process and standards for becoming a TLC-licensed technology vendor.

In addition to providing a service to the public, the Street Hail Livery program provides opportunities for the industries TLC regulates:

- Livery drivers and bases that choose to enter the Street Hail Livery business (which is completely optional for both vehicle owners and bases) will expand the ways in which they may legally serve the communities they have been serving for years by providing not only high-quality prearranged service, but also safe, convenient and legal street hail service.
- The street hail business that already exists in many neighborhoods outside the Manhattan CBD will be brought out of the shadows, bringing legitimacy and pride to those providing this service.
- Income-generating opportunities for drivers will increase as more customers will be enticed to take advantage of the predictability and quality of this new street hail service.

#### Proposed Rule Governing Street Hail Livery Vehicle Service

The proposed new chapter, *Street Hail Livery Service*, sets forth requirements that will ensure the public receives good customer service in Street Hail Liveries. State legislation permits for-hire drivers and for-hire vehicle owners in good standing to obtain Street Hail Livery Licenses and allows TLC to designate qualified applicants for Accessible Street Hail Licenses that remain unissued three months after first issuance. The Vehicle Service Chapter outlines the duties and responsibilities of the holders of Street Hail Livery Licenses. Specifically, the proposed rules provide the following:

- General Street Hail Livery License ("License") qualifications, including:
  - No one may own more than one License, although someone may own up to 5 Accessible Street Hail Licenses;
  - 20 percent of all Licenses must be used with vehicles accessible to persons in wheelchairs

Term of License, License fees and rules governing transfer of Licenses, including:

- Up to 6,000 licenses issuable each year for the first three years;
- Priority will be given to current For-Hire Vehicle Driver and Vehicle Licensees during the initial three year issuance period
- Activities Licensees are prohibited from engaging in:

The current licensing and street hail regulations mean that:

- Livery drivers who pick passengers up from the street by hail to meet the existing demand, but do so without notification from the base, are put in the position of routinely violating the law.
- Business districts outside of the Manhattan CBD are at a competitive disadvantage because their clients and customers do not have access to safe, legal and convenient street hail service for travel between meetings or home from shopping trips.
- Residents who use the street-hail service from liveries are not protected by nor benefit from key features of yellow taxicab service:
  - Set Fares: Fares, determined in a livery street-hail pickup by haggling between the driver and the passenger (who is often

the service Street Hail Livery drivers must provide. This includes many requirements that are found in the yellow taxi industry, such as rules surrounding service refusals, compliance with reasonable passenger requests, and rates charged.

*Service Options.* Street Hail Liveries will be permitted to provide both prearranged and street hail service. This gives drivers flexibility to adapt to fluctuations in customers' demand for each of these types of service (e.g., prearranged airport drop-offs in the early morning and street hail rides late-night). This enables drivers to maximize revenue earned and gives bases flexibility to respond to spikes and troughs in demand.

*Enforcement.* To protect yellow taxis in areas where they are the only vehicles authorized to pick up street hails, these rules clearly define the areas where Street Hail Liveries are not allowed to make pickups and the penalties for violating these rules. Vehicle requirements will include GPS technology that will enable TLC to detect and penalize Street Hail Liveries that make illegal pickups, putting violators' licenses in jeopardy.

*Base Requirements.* State legislation requires that each Street Hail Livery be affiliated with a base that is specially licensed to affiliate Street Hail Liveries. These proposed rules outline the process for bases to become licensed to affiliate a Street Hail Livery, along with these bases' responsibilities. These responsibilities include ensuring their Street Hail Street hail service can be provided only outside the "yellow zone." That means, street hail service is NOT permitted at airports or in Manhattan south of West 110th Street and south of East 96th Street. Pre-Arranged service by a street hail livery can be provided for trips beginning outside Manhattan and in Manhattan north of West 110th Street and north of East 96th Street and also for trips beginning at the airports. Pre-Arranged service is NOT permitted for trips beginning in Manhattan south of West 110th Street and south of East 96th Street. These restrictions do not affect the ability of validly licensed for-hire vehicles to

of validly licensed for-hire vehicles to operate by pre-arrangement, or of paratransit vehicles to provide paratransit service.

Other Licensee requirements addressed in this Chapter:

0	-	Licensee insurance requirements
0		Method of Operating a Street Hail Livery
0		Data collection and other reporting
		requirements
ο		Rates of fare for Street Hail Liveries
ο		Inspection requirements
ο		Requirement for vehicles to be painted a
		designated color, and to have certain

0

0

ο

•

•

•

•

<ul> <li>uniform markings</li> <li>Requirements for vehicle condition, required equipment (including roof light, credit card processing equipment, and meter) and certain restrictions on advertisements and markings</li> <li>Authorization for Licensees to obtain roof</li> </ul>		of the imposition of a penalty under another Chapter of these Rules, the suspension or revocation is also applicable to the Street Hail Livery License.		(f)	<u>Liability Insurance.</u> The Applicant must have liability insurance coverage by bond or policy as required by the State of New York and these Rules. <u>See § 82-14 of this Chapter.</u>				
		§82-03	<u>Definitions Specific to this Chapter</u>	(g)	<u>Paymen</u>	t of Fines	and Fees.		
<ul> <li>top advertising and approval for advertising devices</li> <li>Hack up requirements.</li> </ul>		(a)	Applicant in this chapter means the individual or Business Entity applying for an original or renewal Street Hail Livery License under this Chapter in whose name the License applied for will be issued.		(1)	(1) An Applicant, including an application renewal License, must pay, and proof of payment of any outstandi or fees owed by the Applicant to:			
		<u>inderline</u> is in bra		(b)	Business Entity in this Chapter includes corporations,			(i)	the Commission,
be used i	interchar	igeably in	mandatory requirements and may the rules of this department, or unless the context clearly	(c)	partnerships and limited liability companies. <i>Driver</i> in this Chapter means a Driver of a Street Hail Livery who is authorized to by these rules to			(ii)	<u>NYC Department of Finance's</u> <u>Parking Violations Bureau,</u>
Section 1		59A-01 c	f Title 35 of the Rules of the City add subdivision (c) to read as		drive a Street Hail Livery. A Driver can be a Taxicab Driver or a Paratransit Driver who is driving an Accessible Street Hail Livery. During the Livery Driver Authorization Period, as defined			(iii) (iv)	<u>NYC Department of Finance's</u> <u>Red Light Camera Unit,</u> NYS DMV's Traffic Violations
follows: (c) Exce	pt as oth	erwise pro	ovided, this chapter does not apply		in § 51-03 of these rules, a Driver can also be a For- Hire Driver when driving a Street Hail Livery. See				Bureau and
to For-H requiren	<u>ire Vehic</u> nents for	<u>les that a</u> Street Ha	<u>re Street Hail Liveries. The</u> il Livery service are provided in	(d)	Chapter 54 of these Rules for Driver requirements. Flat Rate is a definite dollar amount that will be		(2)	(v) This ree	any of their successor agencies. quirement includes, but is not
§ 2: Titl		e Rules o	f the City of New York is amended read as follows:		charged to a Street Hail Livery passenger for a specific trip, and is fixed before the trip begins ( <i>NOTE</i> : "double the Taximeter" is <i>not</i> a Flat Rate).		(_)	<u>limited</u> as of th	to, payment of fines and fees owed e date of the application by:
	r 82- Str	-	Livery Service	(e)	<i>License</i> in this Chapter means a Street Hail Livery License.			(i)	any Business Entity Persons of the Applicant
§82-01	-	apter A: S	Scope of this Subchapter	(f)	<u>Licensee in this Chapter means the holder of a</u> <u>Street Hail Livery License.</u>			(ii)	any Business Entity of which the Applicant is a Business Entity Person, and
(a)	<u>To establish the procedures and requirements for</u> obtaining a Street Hail Livery License		(g)	<u>MTA Tax is the 50 cent tax on taxicab and certain</u> Street Hail Livery trips imposed by Article 29-A of the NYS Tax Law.			(iii)	<u>any Business Entity of which a</u> Business Entity Person of Applicant is also a Business	
(b)	To establish the rules and regulations for operating a Street Hail Livery		(h)	Rooftop Advertising Fixture means a device that incorporates the functions of a Roof Light with an		(3)	An Ann	<u>Entity Person.</u> licant, including an Applicant for	
(c)	To establish the penalties for violating the Rules			advertising display.			<u>a renew</u>	val License, must pay any fines to the Applicant's failure to	
\$ <b>82-02</b> (a)			(i)	entity responsible for supplying the Rooftop Advertising Fixture to the Street Hail Livery			<u>surrend</u> (of any	ler a previously revoked License type), unless the Applicant can trate in person or in writing that	
				Licensee and maintaining the advertising material.		A 7 7		ense has been surrendered.	
		transpo	ssion-regulated for hire ortation service by:	(j)	<u>Street Hail Livery Technology System or LPEP</u> shall have the same meaning given such term in § 51-03 of these Rules.	(h)	(h) <u>Address.</u> An Applicant must give the Commission the Applicant's current Mailing Address and En Address.		
		(i)	<u>Any Licensee whose License is</u> suspended, revoked, or expired and not yet renewed, or	(k)	Street Hail Livery Technology System Provider or LPEP Provider shall have the same meaning given such term in § 51-03 of these Rules.	(i)	License used car	and the V affiliate	nly one Base A Street Hail Livery Vehicle with which the License is with only one Base at a time and
		(ii)	Any person who does not hold a Valid License or Authorization from the Commission as a for	(1)	term in § 51-03 of these Rules.		<u>that Base must be a Validly licensed Street Hail</u> <u>Livery Base.</u> <u>Licensing – Issuance of Street Hail Livery</u> <u>Licenses</u>		e a validiy licensed Street Hall
			hire driver, for the for hire vehicle, or for the for hire service, as applicable.	(m)					
	(2)		sed Activity specifically includes	(	License.	(a)	Hail Liv	ery Licen	<i>icense</i> . An Applicant for a Street ase must file an application on the the Commission and provide all
		of the A	vities listed in §19-506 and §19-528 administrative Code, and can the vieleter to the seigure and	(n) §82-04	Wheelchair Passenger is a Passenger using a wheelchair. Licensing – General Requirements			<u>itation re</u>	
<u>subject the violator to the seizure and</u> possible forfeiture of the vehicle involved.		(a)	Identification. An individual or all Business Entity	(b)	Street H	ail Liver	<u>meet requirements of Licensure.</u> y Licenses will be issued only to		
(b)	<u>Specific Penalties.</u> If there are specific penalties for violating a Rule, they are shown at the end of the Rule. The penalty section also states whether the		Persons of a Business Entity applying for a Street Hail Livery License must provide to the Commission proof of identity in the form of:			<u>containe</u> <u>requirer</u>	ants who meet all requirements for Licensure ned in this Chapter, including the ements for Licensure specified in subdivision his Section for the period of time specified in		
			end the Hearing.		(1) <u>A Valid Government-issued photo ID and</u>		that sub		for the period of this specified in
(c)		t of Fines	_		(2) <u>A Valid, original Social Security Card.</u>	(c)	<u>Priority</u>	of Licens	ure during the first 3 years.
	(1)	<u>the Res</u> violatio		(b)	Age. An individual or all Business Entity Persons of a Business Entity applying for a Street Hail Livery License or its renewal must be at least 18 years of age		(1)	<u>License</u> in subd	to Licensed For-Hire Vehicle es and Drivers. Except as provided ivision (d) below, during the Street very License Priority Issuance
	(2)	decision	espondent files an appeal of the imposing the fines within 30 days	(c)	age. Good Moral Character.			Period,	that is three years beginning on t day of the Initial Street Hail
		<u>the fine</u>	ate of the decision, the payment of as will be deferred until a decision appeal is made (see §68-14(d) of		(1) <u>An individual or all Business Entity</u>			Livery	License Issuance period, a Street very License may only be issued to:

(3)If the Respondent requests a copy of the  $\underline{Hearing\ recording\ (see\ \$68-14(e)\ of\ these}$  $\underline{Rules}$ ) within 7 calendar days of the hearing, the time for either filing an appeal or paying the fines will be the later to occur of either 30 days from the date of the decision or 21 days from the date the recording is issued.

these Rules).

on the appeal is made (see §68-14(d) of

- (4) If the fine is not paid by the close of business on the date due, the Commission will notify the Respondent in writing that the Respondent's License will be suspended in ten business days of the date of the notification until the fine is paid, unless the Respondent demonstrates to the Commission, in person or in writing, that the fine has been paid.
- (d) Suspension and Revocation.
  - If a penalty in this Chapter specifies (1)suspension or revocation, the suspension or revocation includes both the Street Hail Livery License plus the Vehicle's For-Hire or Paratransit Vehicle License.
  - (2)If a For-Hire or Paratransit Vehicle License for a vehicle used as a Street Hail Livery is suspended or revoked as a result

fingerprinted and must be of good mo character. Fingerprinting for the purpose of investigating good moral character is also required of the following, unless waived by the Chairperson in his or her discretion:

Persons of a Business Entity applying for

a Street Hail Livery License must be

- $(\mathbf{i})$ Any new Business Entity Persons added by a Licensee.
- (2)Applicant's criminal history will be considered in a manner consistent with the Correction Law of the State of New York.
- (d) Fit to Hold a License. An individual or Business Entity must demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Commission that the Applicant is Fit to Hold a Street Hail Livery License.
- (e) Drivers Designated as Agents to Accept Service.
  - (1)The Applicant must designate each and every Driver who operates the Applicant's Street Hail Livery as an agent to accept service of Commission notices to correct defects in the Street Hail Livery.
  - (2)Delivery of a notice of defect to a Driver will be adequate service of notice to the Licensee.

hich is in good standing or (ii) A Licensed For-Hire Driver who is in good standing

A For-Hire Vehicle Licensee

(2)Good Standing. For purposes of the Street Hail Livery License Priority Issuance Period, a Licensed For-Hire Vehicle Licensee or Licensed For-Hire Vehicle Driver is in good standing and may participate in the Issuance if the Applicant:

(i)

(d)

- (i) Has been continuously licensed as a For-Hire Vehicle Licensee or For-Hire Vehicle Driver for the period beginning at least one year prior to the first day of the Initial Street Hail Livery License Issuance Period and ending the date the Application for the Street Hail Livery License is filed; and
- (ii)Has no outstanding fines, summonses or suspensions as of the date of the Application for the Street Hail Livery License.
- Special Exception for Accessible Street Hail Liveries. Notwithstanding subdivision (c) above, if any Street Hail Livery Licenses required to be used with Accessible Street Hail Liveries and issuable in the

Initial Street Hail Livery License Issuance Period pursuant to § 5(b) of Chapter 9 of the Laws of 2012 remain unissued three months after the Initial Street Hail Livery License Issuance Period begins, the Commission can issue those Accessible Street Hail Livery Licenses to any Applicants who meet all requirements for licensure except the requirement that the Applicant has held for at least one year a For-Hire Vehicle License or For-Hire Driver's License in good standing.

#### §82-06 Licensing – Special Requirements

- (a) <u>Only One Street Hail Livery License.</u>
  - (1) <u>No person or Business Entity may own or</u> have an interest in more than one Street Hail Livery License.
  - (2) Exception: A Person or Business Entity may own or have an interest in up to five Street Hail Livery Licenses restricted to accessible vehicles. No Licensee whose License is restricted to accessible vehicles may own or have an interest in more than five total Street Hail Livery Licenses and each of those must be an Accessible Street Hail Livery License. A Person or Business Entity which owns or has an interest in one or more Accessible Street Hail Livery License may not also have an interest in a Street Hail Livery License that is NOT an Accessible Street Hail Livery License.
  - (3) No person or Business Entity that currently owns or has an interest in a Valid or suspended Street Hail Livery License may apply for another Street Hail Livery License, except as provided in paragraphs (1) and (2).
  - (4) For purposes of this Rule, a person or Business Entity has an interest in a Street Hail Livery License if the person or Business Entity has an ownership or financial interest, including an interest pledged as security, in a Street Hail Livery License, or if the person or Business Entity has a fiduciary relationship with, an ownership interest in, or is otherwise a member of any other entity, including but not limited to a corporation, partnership, joint venture or association, that owns a Street Hail Livery License.
  - (5) To determine if a Street Hail Livery License will be attributed to the Applicant or Licensee, the Commission will include any Street Hail Livery License held by any of the following:
    - (i) any Business Entity Persons of the Applicant or Licensee;
       (ii) any Business Entity of which the Applicant or Licensee is a
    - (iii) Business Entity Person; and any Business Entity of which a Business Entity Person of Applicant or Licensee is also a Business Entity Person.

#### <u>§82-05(a)</u> Fine: Revocation Appearance REQUIRED

- (b) <u>Licensing Vehicle Requirements.</u>
  - Except as provided in paragraph (2) below, a Street Hail Livery License may only be used with a For-Hire Vehicle licensed by the Commission under Chapter 59A that meets all of the requirements set forth in Subchapter B of this Rule (Street Hail Livery Hack-Up).
  - (2) A Street Hail Livery License that is restricted to use with an accessible vehicle may be used with a For-Hire Vehicle licensed by the Commission under Chapter 59A or with a Paratransit Vehicle licensed by the Commission under Chapter 60, provided that the vehicle meets all of the requirements for accessible vehicles set forth in Subchapter B of this Rule (Street Hail Livery Hack-Up), including § 82-50 (Standard Specifications for Accessible Street Hail Liveries).

- C. <u>A certified copy of the minutes</u> of the meeting at which the current officers were elected.
- (ii) No corporate or trade name will be accepted by the Commission that is similar to a name already in use by another Licensee.
- (iii) <u>All corporate officers and</u> shareholders are subject to the same standards and criteria as individual Licensees.
- (iv) The Commission will only recognize corporate officers that have been approved by the Commission; this means that the Commission will not accept transactions pertaining to the License from persons not approved as officers.
- (v) <u>It is a violation of these Rules</u> for a corporate Licensee to appoint a new officer without the approval of the Commission.
- (vi) Temporary approval contingent on final approval can be permitted in cases where an officer has resigned or died and another individual must be able to continue the regular daily operation of the Licensee corporation.
- (vii) The standards and criteria for holding a Street Hail Livery License are equally applicable when the shares of a corporate Licensee are held by another Business Entity.
- (3) <u>Limited Liability Companies (LLCs).</u>

(i) If the Applicant is a limited liability company it must file the following with its Street Hail Livery License application:

A. A copy of its articles of organization;

B. A copy of its operating agreement; and

<u>C. A list of the members, with the</u> percentages of the Applicant owned by each.

(ii) No LLC or trade name will be accepted by the Commission that is similar to a name already in use by another Licensee.

(iii) All members of the Street Hail Livery License Applicant are subject to the same standards and criteria as individual Licensees.

(iv) The Commission will only recognize members that have been approved by the Commission; this means that the Commission will not accept transactions pertaining to the License from persons not approved as members.

(v) It is a violation of these Rules for a Licensee that is an LLC to add a new member without the approval of the Commission.

(vi) The standards and criteria for holding a Street Hail Livery License are equally applicable when membership interests in a LLC Owner are held by another Business Entity.

(d) Licensing – Special Requirements Accessible Street Hail Liveries. Any Street Hail Livery License required to be used with an Accessible Street Hail Livery may only be used with a Commissionlicensed Accessible Street Hail Livery and must continue to be used with an Accessible Street Hail Livery vehicle while the license is Valid. Any such License cannot be used with a vehicle that is NOT an Accessible Street Hail Livery. late fee will be assessed in addition to any penalties that may be specified for a violation of this Rule.

- (4) The date of filing for an application filed by mail is the postmark date. The date of filing for an application filed in person is the date of submission.
- (5) The Commission will not accept a renewal application after the expiration date of the License. If the application is not filed before the expiration date, the License cannot be renewed. Additional penalties may be specified for a violation of this rule.
- (6) It is the Licensee's responsibility to obtain a renewal application in order to comply with the filing deadline.
- (7) <u>Extension</u>. The Commission may extend the expiration date of the License by up to an additional 31 days.

#### Suspended Licenses.

(d)

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

(e)

(f)

(h)

(i)

(j)

- (1) If a License is suspended, the Licensee must apply for renewal as required in subdivision (c) above in order to renew the License. Failure to complete the renewal requirements will subject the Licensee to the penalties provided for in subdivision (c).
- (2) <u>A License that is suspended is not Valid</u> and cannot be used until the suspension ends, even if the Applicant has filed an application for a renewal.
- (e) <u>Advertising Licenses.</u> A license to display exterior advertising runs for one year or less and each license will expire on the 31st day of August.

#### §82-08 Licensing – Fees

<u>Street Hail Livery License Fee.</u>

- (1) <u>The Street Hail Livery License fee is:</u>
  - (i) <u>\$1500 in the Initial Street Hail</u> Livery License Issuance Period,
  - (ii) \$3000 in the Second Street Hail Livery License Issuance Period, and
  - (iii) <u>\$4500 in the Third Street Hail</u> Livery License Issuance Period.
- (2) The Street Hail Livery License will be valid for a three year term, prior to renewal.
- (3) The Street Hail Livery License fee must be paid with the application.
- <u>Renewal Fee. (Reserved)</u>

Late Filing Fee. The Commission will charge an additional fee of \$25 for a late filing of a renewal application, if it allows the filing at all.

*When Fee is Paid*. The fee for an original or renewal Street Hail Livery License must be paid at the time the application is filed.

- <u>Vehicle License Replacement Fee.</u> The Commission will charge a fee of \$25 for each replacement Street Hail Livery License or Decal.
- License Plate Replacement Fee. The Commission's fee for replacement of license plates issued by the New York State Department of Motor Vehicles will be \$25 per vehicle.
- (g) Inspection Fee. The Commission's fee for a required Street Hail Livery Safety and Emissions inspection is \$90; this fee includes the certificate of inspection issued when the Street Hail Livery passes the inspection. Inspection fees must be prepaid with each application and renewal application. Note: Paratransit Vehicles licensed as Accessible Street

- (c) <u>Licensing Special Requirements for Business</u> <u>Entities.</u>
  - Partnerships. If the Applicant is a partnership, it must file with its application a certified copy of the partnership certificate from the clerk of the county where the partnership's principal place of business is located.
  - (2) <u>Corporations.</u>
    - (i) If the Applicant is a corporation it must file the following with its Street Hail Livery License application:
    - A. <u>A certified copy of its certificate</u> of incorporation;
    - B. <u>A list of officers and shareholders;</u> and

 §82-06(d)
 Fine: \$1000 and suspension
 Appearance REQUIRED

 until compliance; revocation
 may be ordered

#### §82-07 <u>Licensing – Term of License</u>

- (a) <u>New License</u>. The term of a new Street Hail Livery License is three years.
- (b) <u>Renewal License</u>. The term of a renewal License is three years.
- (c) <u>When to File for Renewal.</u>
  - (1) The right to renewal is automatic, upon payment of the renewal fee, provided that the Licensee is in good standing.
  - (2) <u>A renewing Applicant must file a</u> completed application at least 30 days before the expiration date of the License in order to avoid a late fee.
  - (3) <u>A renewing Applicant can file a completed</u> application less than 30 days before the expiration date as a "late application," if the Applicant pays a late fee of \$25. The

Hail Liveries will be subject only to a visual inspection to assure that they are accessible and that the accessibility features are operating, and a meter test.

- Reinspection Fee. There is a reinspection fee only if reinspection is required because the Street Hail Livery failed the component of the inspection required by Section 301 of the New York State Vehicle and Traffic Law. In that case, the reinspection fee is thirty five dollars (\$35). If reinspection is required because the Street Hail Livery failed any other component of the inspection, there is no reinspection fee.
- Advertising Permit Fee. The fee for a Street Hail Livery Licensee to display exterior advertising is \$10 annually. If a license is surrendered in less than 6 months, one half of the fee will be refunded.
- <u>Vehicle Transfer Fees</u>

(2)

- (1) <u>A Licensee can change the Street Hail</u> Livery Vehicle's affiliation from one Base to a different Base after approval by the Chairperson and payment of a \$25 fee.
  - <u>A Licensee can transfer a Street Hail</u> <u>Livery License from one vehicle to</u> <u>another after approval by the</u>

Chairperson and payment of a \$25 fee.

- (3) A Licensee can replace the license plates on a Street Hail Livery after approval by the Chairperson and payment of a \$25 fee.
- (4) <u>A Licensee can transfer the license plates</u> from one vehicle to another after approval by the Chairperson and payment of a \$25 fee.
- (5) <u>A Licensee must pay a separate fee for</u> each separate transfer. This is true even if the Licensee wants to do several types of vehicle transfer all at one time.
- (k) <u>License Transfer Fee.</u> An Applicant who is seeking to acquire a Street Hail Livery License, or an interest in a Street Hail Livery License, from a current Licensee must pay a processing fee of \$25.
- No Refund if Application Denied. The Commission will not the refund fees in subdivisions (b) through (k) of this section if it denies or disapproves the application. The Commission will not refund any fee if an applicant for a license fails to complete the application or fails to fulfill the requirements for licensure.

#### §82-09 Licensing – Causes for Denial

- (a) Failure to Meet Requirements. The Commission can deny the application for a License or its renewal of any Applicant who fails to meet the requirements of these rules. The Commission will inform the Applicant, in writing, of the specific reason(s) for this denial.
- (b) <u>Material Misrepresentation or Falsification</u>. The Commission will deny an application for a License or its renewal, or can impose other sanctions (such as taking action against other licenses held by the applicant), if any of the following occurs:
  - (1) The Applicant makes a material misrepresentation in the application.
  - (2) The Applicant fails to inform the Commission of a material change in the information contained in the application.
  - (3) The Applicant attempts to conceal the identity of a party having an interest in the ownership of a Street Hail Livery.
- (c) <u>No Longer Meets Requirements. The Commission</u> will deny an application for a License or its renewal and can revoke or suspend any License if the Commission becomes aware of information that the Licensee no longer meets the requirements for a Street Hail Livery License.
- (d) <u>Violation of the Rules.</u> The Commission will deny an application for a License if, within the past two years, the Applicant (or any Business Entity Person of a Business Entity Applicant) has engaged in any of the following:
  - (1) Assault of a passenger, official or member of the public in any way relating to a Street Hail Livery or other TLC-licensed Vehicle;
  - (2) <u>Any instance of bribery or unlawful</u> gratuity, or attempted bribery or offer of unlawful gratuity, toward a city employee;
  - (3) <u>Providing the Commission with false</u> information;
  - (4) <u>Two or more unlawful passenger service</u> refusals;
  - (5) <u>Two or more incidents of overcharging, as</u> a Driver;
  - (6) <u>Three failures to respond to an official</u> communication from the Commission;

completion is delayed because the Chairperson has not issued a final decision in any matter related to the Street Hail Livery License application pending before the Chairperson, and (b) the Applicant has complied with any requests made by the Chairperson.

- (f) <u>Non-Use</u>. A Street Hail Livery License will be revoked for non-use if:
  - (1) For 60 or more days, the Licensee fails to maintain a Base affiliation (as required by § 82-12(g) of this Chapter).
  - (2) For 60 or more days, the Licensee fails to maintain insurance coverage (as required by § 82-14 of this Chapter).
  - (3) For 60 or more days, the License holder fails to comply with the inspection requirements (as required by § 82-30 of this Chapter).
- (g) <u>Prior Revocation</u>.
  - (1) If an Applicant has had a previous Street Hail Livery License or other Commissionissued Vehicle License revoked, the Chairperson may deny the Applicant's application if the previous revocation shows that the applicant is not Fit to Hold a License.
  - (2) To determine if a previously revoked Street Hail Livery License ("Revoked License") will be attributed to this Applicant, the Commission will include any Revoked License held by any of the following:
    - (i) <u>All of Applicant's Business</u> <u>Entity Persons, and</u>
    - (ii) Any other entity in which any of Applicant's Business Entity Persons also serve as a partner, officer or shareholder.
- (h) <u>Additional Consideration of an Application. If a review of the application leads the Chairperson to believe that the Applicant may not be Fit to Hold a License, the Chairperson may seek additional information from the Applicant. This request for additional information may be an in-person interview, telephone call, letter, e-mail, or other method of communication. This additional consideration may result in the denial of the application. Failure to provide any requested information within the time frame requested, or failure to appear at a scheduled interview will result in denial of the application.</u>

#### 82-10 <u>Licensing – Transfer of Vehicle License to a</u> <u>New Vehicle</u>

- (a) <u>Transfer of Vehicle License to a New Vehicle.</u>
  - (1) In order to transfer the Street Hail Livery License to a new vehicle, the Licensee must file an application to transfer the License.
  - (2) No transfer application will be approved until the Licensee presents the vehicle for inspection by the Commission. (See § 82-30)
- (b) <u>Only One License per Vehicle.</u> There can only be one Valid Street Hail Livery License issued for any one Vehicle, as determined by the VIN.

#### §82-11 Licensing – Care of Licenses

(a) <u>Unauthorized Entries.</u> No unauthorized entry can be made on the Street Hail Livery License or the Decal(s). No entry on the Street Hail Livery License or Decal(s) can be changed or defaced.

- <u>Card within 48 hours (not including</u> weekends and holidays) of the loss. The Licensee must also provide any
- affidavit or information the Commission requires, including the police receipt number.
- (3) <u>A substitute License and Rate Card will</u> <u>be issued by the Commission.</u>

<u>§82-11(d)(1)-(2)</u> Fine: <u>\$200</u> Appearance NOT REQUIRED

(2)

(e)

(f)

<u>Report Finding Lost License or Rate Card.</u>

- (1) A Licensee must notify the Commission and the Police Department within 24 hours (not including weekends and holidays) after locating any License or Rate Card that was reported as stolen or lost.
- (2) The Licensee must provide any affidavit or information the Commission requires in connection with that event.
- §82-11(e)
   Fine: \$200 for the first violation;
   Appearance NOT

   \$350-\$500 for the second or
   REQUIRED

   subsequent violation(s) within
   36 months.

Surrender License and Rate Card. A Licensee must surrender the Licensee's Street Hail Livery License, Decal and Rate Card to the Commission:

- (1) Within 48 hours of notice that the Street Hail Livery License has been suspended or revoked or has expired (and has not been renewed), or that the Licensee's renewal application has been denied;
- (2) Prior to the sale of Licensee's Street Hail Livery Vehicle; or
- (3) Prior to removal of Licensee's Street Hail Livery from service for a period of 30 or more consecutive days.
- (4) The Licensee must surrender the T&LC license plates to the New York State Department of Motor Vehicles upon surrender of the License and Rate Card.
- (5) Upon surrender, revocation or nonrenewal of Street Hail Livery License, the Vehicle must be presented to the Commission's inspection facility for the removal of the license decal. NOTE: A vehicle which will continue in use with another TLC-issued license (such as a For-Hire Vehicle License) will also be inspected to make sure the meter has been removed and the vehicle repainted.
- §82-11(f)
   Fine: \$200 if plead guilty before a hearing; \$300 if found guilty following a hearing.
   Appearance REQUIRED
- (g) <u>Report Replaced New York License Plates. A</u> Licensee must report to the Commission the replacement of any lost or stolen New York State license plates within 48 hours (not including weekends and holidays) after getting the new plates.
- §82-11(g)
   Fine: Notice to correct within 10
   Appearance

   days. Failure to comply: \$200 and
   REQUIRED

   suspension until compliance
   REQUIRED

#### §82-12 Compliance with Law - No Unlicensed Activity

- (a) <u>No Unlicensed Street Hail Liveries.</u> A Licensee must ensure that when the Licensee's Street Hail Livery is in operation for hire it is in use with a Vehicle which has a Valid License.
- <u>§82-12(a)</u> Fine: <u>\$300 and/or suspension</u> Appearance REQUIRED up to 30 days
- (b) <u>Street Hail Livery License and Commission License</u> <u>Plate.</u>

- (7) Three or more vehicle safety violations for a particular Street Hail Livery or other Commission-licensed Vehicle;
- (8) Operating a Street Hail Livery License designated for an Accessible Street Hail Livery with a vehicle that is not an Accessible Street Hail Livery;
- (9) Whether as an individual or as a Business Entity Person of a Business Entity, has:
  - (i) <u>Ten or more outstanding</u> <u>unexcused failures to appear at</u> <u>scheduled Commission hearings, or</u>
  - (ii) <u>Ten or more unsatisfied</u> <u>Commission fines or fines that</u> remained unsatisfied until renewal.
- (e) *Failure to Complete Application Requirements.* 
  - (1) The Chairperson will deny an application for a new License if the Applicant has not completed all the requirements of an application within 45 days of the date the application is filed.
  - (2) <u>The Chairperson will not deny an</u> <u>application under this Rule if (a)</u>

- §82-11(a)
   Fine: \$350 for first violation
   Appearance

   \$500 for second violation in 24 months
   REQUIRED

   Revocation for third violation in 36
   months
- (b) <u>Do Not Alter Rate Card. A Licensee must not</u> change, mark, cross out or make any unauthorized entries on a Street Hail Livery's Rate Card, or display a Rate Card that contains wrong information.
- §82-11(b)
   Fine: \$50 if plead guilty before a hearing; \$100 if found guilty
   Appearance NOT

   following a hearing.
   REQUIRED
- (c) <u>Replace Damaged License or Rate Card. A Licensee</u> must immediately surrender an unreadable or damaged Street Hail Livery License, Decal, or Rate Card to the Commission for replacement.
- §82-11(c)
   Fine: Notice to correct within 10 days.
   Appearance

   Failure to comply: \$200 and suspension
   REQUIRED

   until compliance
   REQUIRED
- (d) <u>Replace Lost or Stolen License or Rate Card. A</u> Licensee must immediately report a lost or stolen License or Rate Card to the Commission for replacement.
  - (1) <u>A Licensee must notify the Commission</u> and the Police Department of the theft, loss or destruction of any License or Rate

- 1. <u>A Street Hail Livery Licensee must not</u> allow a Vehicle to be dispatched unless:
  - (i) <u>A Vehicle has NYS license plates</u> embossed with the legend "T & LC"
- §82-12(b)1)(i)
   Vehicle Fine: \$350 and summary
   Appearance NOT

   suspension until compliance
   required

   Penalty Points: 1
  - (ii) <u>The Licensee's Street Hail</u> <u>Livery License is Valid.</u>
- §82-12(b)1)(ii)
   Vehicle Fine: \$500 for the first offense in 12 months; \$1000 for the second and subsequent offenses within a 12-month period. Penalty Points: 1
   Appearance NOT required
  - 2. It will be a defense to a charge of operating a Street Hail Livery without a proper License if the Vehicle is listed by the Commission on its Web Site as Valid to operate as a Street Hail Livery.
  - No Advertising as "Taxi" if Unlicensed. A Licensee who does not have a Valid Street Hail Livery License must not hold himself or herself out to the

(c)

		providing hail service, or as very," "Taxicab" or "hack" s		Street H	ail Livery	Base thr	gement through oughout New Yor re-Arranged Excl	<u>rk City, except</u>
<u>§82-12(c)</u>	<u>Fine: \$50</u> up to 30	)-\$350 and/or suspension days	<u>Appearance</u> <u>REQUIRED</u>	(5) A Stre	eet Hail Li	very Licen	see will be liable f	for the penaltie
(d)	<u>No Unr</u>	egistered Vehicles.		§82-14			h Law – Insura	
	(1)	A Licensee must ensure th Street Hail Livery is oper the NYS registration of remains Valid.	rated only while	(a)	-	n Insuran	<u>ce Coverage.</u> [ail Livery Licens	C
	(2)	Operating a vehicle with registration will be consi as operating without a V Livery License.	<u>dered the same</u>			<u>that the</u> <u>liability</u> <u>an insur</u> with the	Street Hail Live insurance in the ance policy that New York State Law and the New	ry is covered <u>k</u> form of a bone fully complies <u>Vehicle and</u>
<u>§82-12(d)</u>		00-\$350 and/or suspension days; Summary Suspension apliance	<u>Appearance</u> <u>REQUIRED</u>		(2)	Licensee	es must maintain ance required by	
(e)	<u>No Unli</u>	icensed Drivers.		<u>§82-14(a)</u>			/or suspension	Appearanc
	(1)	No Street Hail Livery ma hire unless the Driver ha possession a Valid Driver authorizes the Driver to Hail Livery.	<u>is in his or her</u> r's License that	(b)	Licensee one or m must, at	Proof of In e files an a nore Stree that time	<i>asurance</i> . Every y application to ren t Hail Liveries, tl 2, provide the Con ress of the Licen	ew the Licens he Licensee nmission with
	(2)	It will be a defense to a c Driver is not authorized Street Hail Livery if the	<u>to operate a</u> Driver is listed	800 1 //1	<u>carrier a</u> Street H	and the po ail Livery	licy number for t v, along with proc	<u>he Licensee's</u> of of coverage.
		by the Commission on its authorized to operate a Str		<u>§82-14(b</u>		<u>ne: \$100</u>		<u>e REQUIRED</u>
<u>§82-12(e)</u> (	<u>to 30</u>	: \$400 and/or suspension up ) days alty Points: 1	<u>Appearance</u> <u>REQUIRED</u>	(c)	Licensee	e must not	anges in Insuran tify the Commiss days of any of th	ion in writing
		er Must Have Valid Chauffe	er's License.		(1)		of notice that Lic insurance has be	
		<u>ver must not operate a Stre</u> a Valid Chauffeur's License	· · ·		(2)	<u>A chang</u>	e of insurance ca	rrier;
	(ii) A Str	eet Hail Livery Licensee is the status of the state-issu	responsible for		(3)		<u>e in the policy nu</u> e's liability insura	
	license fo	or any Driver using a Vehic ery License.		<u>§82-14(c</u> )	) <u>Fine</u>	<u>e: \$100</u>	Appearance NC	<u>)T REQUIREI</u>
<u>§82-12(e)</u> (		: \$100 Appearance ilty Points: 1	NOT REQUIRED	(d)	<u>Coverage</u> (1)		Coverage. All St	
(f)	<u>Validity</u> <u>Registra</u>	of License Requires Valid . ation.	<u>State</u>			<u>coverage</u> through	es must maintain e for the Street H an insurance pol s not less than th	<u>ail Livery</u> licy or a bond i
	(1)	<u>A Street Hail Livery Lice</u> only while the NYS regis <u>Vehicle remains Valid.</u>				(i)	<u>\$200,000 per pa</u> those expenses	erson, payable specified in
	(2)	A Street Hail Livery Lice immediately surrender the Livery License to the Con-	<u>he Street Hail</u> nmission upon			()	paragraphs 1, 2 subdivision a or New York State	f § 5102 of the e Insurance La
<u>§82-12(f)</u>		the expiration, restriction revocation of the Vehicle's	NYS registration. <u>Appearance</u>			(ii)	\$100,000 minim not less than \$3 liability for bod death, as these	00,000 maximu ily injury or terms are
(g)		o <u>n with Licensed Base. A S</u> e must not operate or allow		<u>§82-14(d)</u> (	1) Fine:	\$350 and s	described and de of the Vehicle a uspension until	
	to opera	te the Licensee's Street Ha	<u>il Livery unless:</u>		<u>compl</u>	iance	-	REQUIRED
	(1)	It is affiliated with a Val Street Hail Livery Base a	at all times		(2)	<u>Capacity</u> <u>Hail Liv</u>	<u>e for Vehicles wit</u> y of Nine to Fiftee ery Licensee wit	en. Each Stree h a seating
	(2)	The Street Hail Livery is dispatched from its affili- the Street Hail Livery is for a Pre-Arranged Trip a	ated Base, unless being dispatched and the Base			Passeng each Vel	of at least 9 but ers must mainta hicle owned in an following:	in coverage for
		dispatching the Street H informs the customer tha Livery is from another B	at the Street Hail			(i)	<u>\$200,000 per pa</u> those expenses paragraphs 1, 2	specified in
<u>§82-12(g)</u>	<u>Fine:</u>	\$400 Appearance NOT	REQUIRED				subdivision a or New York State	f § 5102 of the

	Pre-Arranged Exclusionary Zone.		(1)	Report to Insura	nce Carrier. Any accident
ery Lice Chapte	nsee will be liable for the penalties r for any violation of this section. th Law – Insurance Coverage			involving a Stre required by the reported to the i	et Hail Livery that is insurance policy to be nsurance carrier must be ported to the carrier by the
	nce Coverage.	§82-14(e)(	1)	Fine: \$500-\$1,000	Appearance REQUIRED
		<u>802-14(e)(</u>			
that the liability an insu with th Traffic Insuran License	Hail Livery Licensees must ensure e Street Hail Livery is covered by z insurance in the form of a bond or rance policy that fully complies e New York State Vehicle and Law and the New York State nee Law. ees must maintain all other forms rance required by law.		(2)	report writin requir Depar (as rec Vehicl	nsee must immediately to the Commission in g all accidents that are ed to be reported to the tment of Motor Vehicles juired by §605 of the e and Traffic Law) that e the Licensee's Street
roof of 1 files an pre Stree that tim and ad ad the p	d/or suspension Appearance REQUIRED insurance. Every year in which a application to renew the License of et Hail Liveries, the Licensee e, provide the Commission with dress of the Licensee's insurance olicy number for the Licensee's y, along with proof of coverage.			the Co legally with th <u>Motor</u> of the be file	nsee must also provide to mmission a copy of any required report filed he NYS Department of Vehicles, within 10 days date the report is due to d with the Department of Vehicles.
e: \$100	Appearance REQUIRED	<u>§82-14(e)(</u>	violat	\$150 and \$25 for eac ion thereafter and su compliance	
must no	hanges in Insurance Coverage. A stify the Commission in writing a days of any of the following:	( <b>f</b> )	<u>Surrend</u>	er Rate Card and	<u>License upon</u> A Licensee must either:
	of notice that Licensee's required insurance has been cancelled;		(1)	Card, License ar	<u>treet Hail Livery's Rate</u> <u>ad Decal(s) to the</u> or before the termination
A chan	ge of insurance carrier;				ele's insurance, or
	<u>ge in the policy number of</u> <u>e's liability insurance.</u>		(2)		new insurance effective mination of the old policy.
<u>\$100</u>	Appearance NOT REQUIRED	<u>§82-14(f)</u>	<u>Fin</u>	<u>e: \$50 Appea</u>	rance NOT REQUIRED
Require	ements.	§82-15	<u>Complia</u>	nce With Laws - V	Vorkers' Compensation
License coverag	l Coverage. All Street Hail Livery es must maintain liability se for the Street Hail Livery an insurance policy or a bond in	<u>(a)</u> § <b>82-16</b>	NYS Wo	rkers Compensat	nsee must comply with the ion Law. - Personal Conduct
	s not less than the following:	(a)	- Bribery.		
(i) (ii)	\$200,000 per person, payable for those expenses specified in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 of subdivision a of § 5102 of the New York State Insurance Law \$100,000 minimum liability and		(1)	<u>Actual Bribery A</u> not bribe or atte gratuity whatso representative o	<u>return for favorable or</u>
	not less than \$300,000 maximum liability for bodily injury or death, as these terms are described and defined in \$ 370(1) of the Vehicle and Traffic Law.	<u>§82-16(a)(</u>	<u>Livery</u> plus m	Up to \$10,000 per St implicated in the vi andatory divestiture ivery License.	olation REQUIRED
<u>Covera</u> <u>Capacia</u> <u>Hail Li</u> <u>capacit</u> <u>Passen</u> <u>each Ve</u>	suspension until       Appearance NOT REQUIRED         ge for Vehicles with Seating         ty of Nine to Fifteen. Each Street         very Licensee with a seating         y of at least 9 but not more than 15         gers must maintain coverage for         chicle owned in amounts not less         e following:	<u> \$82-16(a)(</u>		Licensee must n gratuity or any o employee, repres the Commission dispatcher empl transportation f e: \$10,000 plus revoo	acility. acion Appearance: N/A
(i)	<u>\$200,000 per person, payable for</u> those expenses specified in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 of subdivision a of § 5102 of the New York State Insurance Law		(3)	<u>must immediatel</u> and the NYC De any request or d	t Bribery. A Licensee y report to the Commission epartment of Investigation emand for a gift, gratuity by any employee, r member of the

Report of Accidents.

(e)

Compliance with Law - No Hail Service Inside

usionarv

(a) Street Hail Livery Operation.

§82-13

(1) A Street Hail Livery Licensee must ensure that the Driver of the Street Hail Livery accepts passengers by hail from the street only in the Hail Zone.

(2) A finding that a Driver of a Street Hail Livery accepted a passenger by hail in the Hail Exclusionary Zone will be evidence that a Street Hail Livery Licensee failed to make a good faith effort to deter the commission of that violation.

<u>§82-13(a)(1)-(2)</u> Fine: \$500 for the first violation; <u>Appearance</u> <u>\$750 for the second violation in</u> REQUIRED 24 months; Revocation for third violation in 120 months

 $\underline{(3) A Street Hail Livery Licensee must ensure that the Driver}$ of the Street Hail Livery does not accept a Pre-Arranged Trip beginning in the Pre-Arranged Exclusionary Zone; a Driver can accept a Pre-Arranged Trip beginning at one of the New York City Airports. Paratransit service by a licensed Paratransit vehicle will not be considered a Pre-Arranged <u>Trip for the purposes of this section.</u>

Appearance REQUIRED <u>§82-13(a)(3)</u> <u>Fine: \$500</u>

(4) Except as provided in this Rule, a Validly Licensed Street Hail Livery with a Validly Licensed Driver may provide

(ii)	<u>\$1,500,000 minimum liability</u>
	for bodily injury or death, as
	those terms are described and
	defined in § 370(1) of the
	Vehicle and Traffic Law.

§82-14(d)(2) Fine: \$350 and suspension until Appearance REQUIRED compliance

- (3)Coverage for Vehicles with Seating Capacity of Sixteen or More. Each Street Hail Livery Licensee with a seating capacity of at least 16 Passengers must maintain coverage for each Vehicle owned in amounts not less than the following:
  - (iii) \$200,000 per person, payable for those expenses specified in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 of subdivision a of § 5102 of the New York State Insurance Law
  - \$5,000,000 minimum liability (iv) for bodily injury or death, as those terms are described and defined in § 370(1) of the Vehicle and Traffic Law

Appearance

REQUIRED

§82-14(d)(3) Fine: \$350 and suspension until compliance

transportation facility or authorized groupride taxi line.

or dispatcher employed at a pub

Commission or any other public servant

\$82-16(a)(3)Fine: \$1,000 and/or suspension up **Appearance** to 30 days or revocation. **REQUIRED** 

(4)

Offer of Gift to Airport or Transportation Terminal Staff. A Licensee must not offer or give any gift, gratuity, or thing of value to a person or persons employed at any airport or other transportation terminal to provide ground transportation information services, dispatching service, security services, traffic and parking control, or baggage handling, whether or not the person or persons are employed by the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, LIRR, Metro-North, or any similar entity.

<u>§82-16(a)(4)</u> Licen	<u>see Fine: \$250 – 1,000</u>	Appearance REQUIRED
(5)	Hail Livery is in Li Licensee must rem Street Hail Livery'	Cash. When the Street iccnsee's possession, ove all currency from a s interior prior to its Commission personnel.
<u>§82-16(a)(5)</u> Fi	ne: \$50 Appe	earance NOT REQUIRED

Hail Livery License, plus a fine of up to

\$10,000 per Street Hail Livery implicated

in the violation

(3)

(b)	<i>Fraud, Theft.</i> While performing the duties and responsibilities of a Licensee, the Licensee must not commit or attempt to commit, alone or in concert with another, any act of fraud, misrepresentation or					hea		) if plead guilty befo 300 if found guilty f
	<u>theft.</u>	ther, any act of t	raud, misrepi	resentation or	(b)			and Drug Laws. A
<u>§82-16(b)</u>		0-\$1,000 and suspe s or revocation	<u>nsion up</u>	<u>Appearance</u> <u>REQUIRED</u>		<u>Liv</u> inf	<u>very to</u> luence	must not knowin be operated by a of any drugs or a in any way impa
(c)		<u>cts of Omission.</u> Id responsibilitie			<u>§82-17(b)</u>		•	000 and revocation
	alone or v against t	must not deliber with another, an he best interests fically mentioned	y act where t	<u>his failure is</u> , although	(c)	<u>a S</u> Ch	Street 1 apter :	of all Fines and a Hail Livery Licen must satisfy any any civil penalty of
<u>§82-16(c)</u>		)-\$350 and/or Susp ays or revocation.	ension	<u>Appearance</u> <u>REQUIRED</u>		<u>rel</u>	ating t	to traffic in a Qua of the regulations of
(d)	duties an	<u>cts of Commissions o</u>	es of a License	e, the	<u>§82-17(c)</u>		<u>nalty: S</u> paymen	<u>uspension until sati</u> I <u>t</u>
	<u>to perform</u> against t	<u>m, alone or with</u> he best interests	another, any s of the public	<u>act that is</u> , although	(d)	<u>No</u>		<u>Statements.</u> A Licensee must
<u>§82-16(d)</u>	Fine: \$150	fically mentioned -\$350 and Suspense or revocation.		<u>Appearance</u> REQUIRED		(1)		Commission any under the Specia Business Entitie
(e)	Threats,	<u>Harassment, Ab</u> d responsibilitie		rforming the				that the License to be false, misle materially incom
		must not threat			<u>§82-17(d)</u>	<u>(1)</u>	<u>Fin</u>	<u>e: Up to \$10,000</u>
<u>§82-16(e)</u>		)-\$1,000 and/or sus or revocation	pension up	<u>Appearance</u> <u>REQUIRED</u>	(e)			wful Purpose
(f)	the dutie	hreat of Physical s and responsibi must not use an on.	ilities of a Lice	ensee, the		(1)		A Licensee must other person to u Livery, base or o unlawful purpos
<u>§82-16(f)</u>	Fine: \$500	)-\$1,500 and/or sus or revocation	pension up	<u>Appearance</u> <u>REQUIRED</u>	<u>§82-17(e)(</u>	<u>1)</u>		\$350 – 1,000 and/or 30 days or revocatio
(g)	<u>Threat or</u> not distra	r Harm to Servic act, harm or use	physical force	<u>icensee must</u> e against or		(2)		A Licensee must of a crime conner Street Hail Liver
		to distract, harm <u>Service Animal</u> sability.			<u>§82-17(e)(</u>	<u>2)</u>		<u>\$350 – 1,000 and/or 30 days or revocatio</u>
<u>§82-16(g)</u>		)-1,500 and/or susp or revocation	ension up	<u>Appearance</u> REQUIRED		(3)		<u>A Licensee must</u> the police any at Street Hail Live
(h)	<u>Reportin</u>	g of Criminal Co	nviction.					escape from the
	(1)	A Street Hail L immediately no criminal convic	tify the Comr	nission of any	<u>§82-17(e)(</u>	<u>3)</u>		<u>\$100 - \$350 and/or s 30 days</u>
		individually or, i Entity, of any E	if the Licensee	<u>is a Business</u>	(f)			<u>Credentials</u>
	(2)	The notice mus be accompanied certificate of dis clerk of the cou	l by a certified sposition issue rt explaining	<u>l copy of the</u> ed by the what		(1)		A Licensee must inspection of a L false credentials another or by an law or regulation
<u>§82-16(h)</u>	Fine	<u>happened as a p</u> e: \$50-\$250		e REQUIRED	<u>§82-17(f)(</u>		Livery	Ip to \$10,000 per St implicated in the vie
(i)		<u>e with Law Enfo</u> e with all law en					Livery :	tory divestiture of S License
	authorize the NYC includes, request for Cards, The	ed representative Department of I but is not limite or Licensee's nan rip Records, and to be maintaine	es of the Com Investigation. ed to, respond me, License n any other doo	<u>mission and</u> <u>Cooperation</u> <u>ing to a</u> <u>umber, Rate</u> <u>cuments</u>		(2)		A Licensee must for inspection a v Vehicle Identific loosened and rea another vehicle of manner not in co of the New York
<u>§82-16(i)</u>		e: \$50-\$350	Appearance	REQUIRED	800 17/2	2)	Б	Law.
(j)	<u>Cooperat</u>	e with the Comm	<u>iission</u>		<u>§82-17(f)(</u> 2	<u>2)</u>		<u>Mandatory divestitu</u> ivery License, plus a

(1)A Licensee must promptly answer all questions and comply with all communications, directives and summonses from the Commission or its

	2: \$200 if plead guilty before a <u>Appearance N(</u> ring; \$300 if found guilty following <u>REQUIRED</u>	<u>TC</u>		with or	use more than one Base.
	aring.	<u>§82-18(a</u>	<u>e)(1)</u>	<u>Fine: \$200</u>	Appearance NOT REQUIRED
Lic	<u>ohol and Drug Laws. A Street Hail Livery</u> ensee must not knowingly allow a Street Hail ery to be operated by a Driver who is under th	e	(2)		ns of this Section Cannot be by Contract.
infl	uence of any drugs or alcohol or whose driving ity is in any way impaired.		(i)	Street H	ract or other agreement between a Iail Livery Licensee and a Base lude a provision intended to
Fine	2: \$10,000 and revocation Appearance REQUIRE	D		superse	de or impair the effectiveness, in r in part, of the provisions of this
	<i>ment of all Fines and Judgments.</i> The holder treet Hail Livery License issued under this	<u>of</u>		<u>Chapter</u>	
and rela	apter must satisfy any outstanding judgment pay any civil penalty owed for a violation ting to traffic in a Qualified Jurisdiction or fo ation of the regulations of a Qualified Jurisdictio		(ii)	agreeme that att	ision in a contract or other ent between a Licensee and a Base empts to impair the effectiveness ection will be enforceable.
	alty: Suspension until satisfaction Appearance N ayment REQUIRED	0	-		vice Requirements (Customers)
<u>No</u>	False Statements.	(a)	Licer	nsee may not	-Sharing. A Street Hail Livery require that any prospective
(1)	A Licensee must not file with the			<u>enger share a</u> enger.	a ride with another prospective
	<u>Commission any statement required</u> <u>under the Special Requirements for</u> <u>Business Entities provision, §82-06(c),</u>	<u>§82-19(a</u>	<u>a) ]</u>	Fine: \$100	Appearance NOT REQUIRED
	that the Licensee knows or should know to be false, misleading, deceptive or materially incomplete.	× \$82-20	<u>Ope</u> Driv		sponsibilities with Respect to
<u>1)</u>	Fine: Up to \$10,000 Appearance REQUIRE	D (a)	Whee	elchair Passer	nger Assistance Training.
	Unlawful Purpose	_	(1)		g <u>Must be Approved by Commission.</u> der of a Street Hail Livery License
(1)	A Licensee must not use or permit any			<u>that has</u>	been designated for an Accessible Iail Livery must ensure that each
(1)	other person to use Licensee's Street Ha	<u>uil</u>		Driver of	of such Accessible Street Hail
	<u>Livery, base or office of record for any</u> <u>unlawful purpose.</u>				nas attended a Commission- ad training course regarding
L)	Fine: \$350 – 1,000 and/or suspension Appearance			Wheelch	air Passenger assistance (NOTE:
	up to 30 days or revocation REQUIREI	2		apply to	uirements of this section do not a Paratransit Driver who is an Accessible Street Hail Livery).
(2)	A Licensee must not conceal any eviden of a crime connected with Licensee's Street Hail Livery, base or office of reco		(2)		<u>ments of the Course. Wheelchair</u> ger assistance training must be a
<u>2)</u>	Fine: \$350 – 1,000 and/or suspension     Appearance       up to 30 days or revocation     REQUIREI			<u>minimu</u> the follo	m of three hours and must include wing:
(3)	A Licensee must report immediately to			(i)	<u>A review of all legal requirements</u> that apply to transportation of
(0)	the police any attempt to use Licensee's Street Hail Livery to commit a crime or				Persons with Disabilities;
	escape from the scene of a crime.			(ii)	Passenger assistance techniques including a review of various
	Fine: \$100 - \$350 and/or suspension     Appearance       up to 30 days     REQUIRED				disabilities, hands-on demonstrations, disability etiquette, mobility equipment training (including
<u>No</u>	False Credentials				<u>familiarity with lift/ramp</u> operations and various types of
(1)	<u>A Licensee must not attempt to avoid</u> inspection of a Licensed vehicle by usin	2			wheelchairs), and safety procedures;
	false credentials to disguise one vehicle another or by any other means contrary law or regulation of the Commission.	as		(iii)	<u>Training with an actual person</u> using a wheelchair; and
) ]	Fine: Up to \$10,000 per Street Hail Appearance			(iv)	<u>Sensitivity awareness, including</u> customer service and conflict
Ī	ivery implicated in the violation, plus REQUIRED				resolution policies.
Ī	ivery License		(3)		<u>e Must Pay for Training. The</u> e is responsible for paying any
(2)	<u>A Licensee must not operate or present</u> for inspection a vehicle in which the				uired to train each of Licensee's
	Vehicle Identification Number has been		(4)		<u>e Responsibility. The holder of a</u>
	loosened and reattached, or switched fr another vehicle or otherwise altered in	<u>a</u>	(1)	Street H	Iail Livery License that has been
	manner not in compliance with Article of the New York State Vehicle and Traf			ensure t	ted for an Accessible Vehicle must that the Licensee's Street Hail
	Law.			<u>Livery i</u>	s driven only by a Driver who has ed the Wheelchair Passenger
)	Fine: Mandatory divestiture of Street Appearar	<u>ice</u>			ee training provided for in this section.

- <u>§82-20(a)</u> Fine: \$100 if plead guilty before a Appearance NOT hearing; \$150 if found guilty following Required a hearing.
- §82-21 (Leasing a Street Hail Livery License or

- representatives and the NYC Department of Investigation or its representatives.
- (2)Within ten days following a request from the Commission, the Licensee must produce any Licenses or other documents the Licensee is required to have.
- <u>§82-16(j)(1)-(2)</u> Fine: \$300 and Summary Suspension Appearance <u>until compliance</u> REQUIRED
  - (3)A Licensee must respond to any contact from the Commission within 48 hours, seven days a week.
- §82-16(j)(3) <u>Fine: \$500</u> Appearance NOT REQUIRED
- (k) Courtesy. A Licensee must be courteous to Passengers.
- Appearance NOT REQUIRED <u>§82-16(k)</u> Fine: \$150
- §82-17 Compliance with Law Miscellaneous
- (a) Compliance with Commission Rules and Regulations, Generally. The Licensee must comply with the Commission's Street Hail Livery specifications, the Marking Specifications for Street Hail Liveries, all pertinent provisions of the Administrative Code and other laws, rules or regulations governing Street Hail Livery Licensees.

to the Commission that falsely indicate compliance with liability insurance and/or Workers' Compensation insurance requirements.

A Licensee must not present documents

REQUIRED

- Fine: Mandatory divestiture of Street §82-17(f)(3) Appearance Hail Livery License, plus a fine of up to <u>REQUIRED</u> \$10,000 per Street Hail Livery implicated in the violation
- §82-18 **Operations - Management Oversight**
- Direct Licensee Operations. The Commission will (a) hold the Licensee accountable for operation of the Street Hail Livery.
- (b) Indirect Licensee Operations.
  - (1)The use of an employee or a Base will not relieve the Licensee of any obligation under these rules.
  - (2)A Licensee remains fully accountable for all violations of Commission rules, committed by any employee or Base in the operation of the Licensee's Street Hail Livery.
- (c) Special Requirements for Licensee's Use of Affiliated Street Hail Livery Base.
  - Affiliation With More Than One Base (1)Prohibited. A Licensee may not affiliate

- Street Hail Livery)
- **<u>Records Trip Record Information</u>** §82-22
- <u>(a)</u> Trip Record. (1)
  - Trip Data must be collected and stored electronically, through the use of the Street Hail Livery Technology System (LPEP). (Note: Nothing in this Chapter alters or replaces the trip data requirements imposed on Paratransit Vehicles under Chapter 60 of these Rules when a Paratransit Vehicle is providing Paratransit service under those Rules)
  - If the LPEP is inoperable, a written Trip (2)Record must be kept during the 48-hour period the Street Hail Livery is permitted to operate after timely notification of the malfunction. (See §82-42 of this Chapter)
  - A written Trip Record, if required, must (3)be kept until all information is entered into LPEP.
  - Information from a written Trip Record (4)must be entered into LPEP within seven days after the Trip Record is made.

#### THURSDAY, MARCH 8, 2012

#### THE CITY RECORD

5	C	3
J	υ	•

<u>(b)</u>	Written Trip Records. A written Trip Record must include the following information:		number where the Licensee can be reached directly.
	<u>(1)</u>	The Street Hail Livery License number	(6) <u>Each Business Entity Licensee must also</u>
	<u>(2)</u>	The Street Hail Livery Driver's License number	file and maintain with the Commission the personal addresses and telephone numbers of each of the Licensee's Business Entity Persons.
	<u>(3)</u>	The location where each passenger is picked up	\$82-23(a)(1) –(6) Fine: \$100 Appearance NOT REQUIRED
	(4)	The time each passenger is picked up	(7) <u>The Commission is not required to send</u>
	(5)	The total number of passengers	any communication to the Licensee's personal address, except when notifying
	<u>(6)</u>	The location where each passenger is dropped off	Licensee that the License of the Affiliated Base has been revoked. Other communications sent to the Licensee's personal address are at the discretion of the Commission.
	(7)	The time each passenger is dropped off	(8) A Licensee must report any change of
	(8)	The total trip mileage	Mailing Address or Email Address to the Commission in person or by registered or
	<u>(9)</u>	The itemized metered fare for the trip (fare, tolls, surcharge, and tip, if paid by credit or debit card)	<u>certified mail within ten days.</u> <u>§82-23(a)(8)</u> <u>Fine: \$100</u> <u>Appearance NOT REQUIRED</u>
	(10)	Method of payment	(b) <u>Telephone Number and Immediate Access. A</u>
	(11)	The trip number	<u>Licensee must maintain on file with the Commission a</u> current telephone number connected to an
	(12)	Whether the trip is a Hail Trip or a Pre- Arranged Trip	answering machine or recording device, a pager number, an answering service telephone number, a voice mailbox, or a similar means of telephone
	<u>(13)</u>	Other information required by the <u>Commission</u>	contact, and an Email Address so that the Commission can reach the Licensee on a 24-hour basis.
	(14)	For a Pre-Arranged Trip, the following	<u>§82-23(b)</u> Fine: \$100 Appearance NOT REQUIRED
		information is required:	§82-24 <u>Records – Maintenance Requirements</u>
		(i) The time of dispatch.	(a) <u>All Licensees must maintain the following</u> additional records for a period of three years:
		(ii) If the dispatch was for a Pre- Arranged Trip to begin with an airport pickup.	(1) <u>Drivers' electronic and written trip records;</u>
(c)	<u>Acces</u>	s to Trip Record.	(2) <u>Receipts and disbursements from the</u> <u>Street Hail Livery operations;</u>
	(1)	<u>Trip Record information must be</u> available to the Commission as specified	(3) <u>Payments to Drivers;</u>
		in Chapter 83 if received by the Licensee, and to the Affiliated Base, and the Street	(4) <u>Mileage records of each vehicle;</u>
		Hail Livery Driver.	(5) <u>Workers' compensation insurance</u> <u>coverage, if any;</u>
	(2)	<u>Trip Record information must be</u> <u>available at the end of each shift and/or</u> contract term.	(6) <u>Liability insurance coverage;</u>
	(3)	A Licensee must take possession of any	(7) <u>Any other information required by the</u> <u>Commission.</u>
<u>§82-22(</u>	<u>c)(3)</u>	written Trip Records weekly if available. Fine: \$50 Appearance NOT REQUIRED	<u>§82-24(b)(1)-(7)</u> Fine: <u>\$50 for violation of each</u> Appearance NOT paragraph hereof. <u>REQUIRED</u>
(d)	<u>Chan</u>	ges and Corrections.	(c) <u>A Licensee must make available to a Driver any</u>
	(1)	<u>A Licensee must not knowingly enter</u> false information into the electronic data system for entry onto the electronic Trip Record.	records that the Licensee is required to maintain, and any records the Driver may be required to present to the Commission or any other governmental agency. The Licensee may provide photocopies of such records to the driver.
	(2)	<u>A Licensee must not make erasures or obliterate information on a written Trip</u>	<u> \$82-24(c) Fine: \$50 Appearance NOT REQUIRED</u>
		Record, or other record that Licensee is required to maintain.	§82-25 <u>Reporting Requirements</u>
<u>§82-22(</u>	<u>d)(2)</u>	Fine: \$50 Appearance NOT REQUIRED	(a) <u>Report Change in Status.</u>
	(3)	If a wrong entry is made on any written Trip Record, the Driver, Base or Licensee must correct it and record the date, time, and reason for the change, so long as a record of the manually changed entry exists.	(1) When a Licensee has a change of Mailing Address, Email Address, or a change in the office of record, the Licensee must personally appear at the Commission to report the changes within 10 days of such change (not including weekends and holidays).
<u>§82-22(</u>	<u>d)(3)</u>	Fine: \$50 Appearance NOT REQUIRED	(2) The Licensee must bring the Rate Card
	(4)	Except as provided in paragraph three of this subdivision, Trip Records may not be changed either in whole or in part, unless	for the Licensee's Street Hail Livery. <u>\$82-25(a)</u> Fine: <u>\$100</u> Appearance NOT REQUIRED

- Appearance NOT REQUIRED §82-25(a) <u>Fine: \$100</u>
- (b) Lost, Stolen, or Damaged Taximeter. If a Taximeter

(B) 60 seconds (at a rate of \$.40 per minute), when the Street Hail Livery is traveling at less than 12 miles an hour.

(iv) The Taximeter must combine fractional measures of distance and time in accruing a unit of fare. Any combination of distance or time specified in paragraph (iii) above must be computed by the Taximeter in accordance with Handbook 44 of the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

- The fare must include pre-(v) assessment of the unit currently being accrued; the amount due can therefore include a full unit charge for a final, fractional unit.
- (2)Surcharges. In addition to the metered rate of fare, Street Hail Liveries will add the following surcharges for Hail Trips, except where surcharges are specifically exempted:
  - (i) A rush hour surcharge of \$1.00 for all trips beginning on a weekday after 4:00 p.m. and before 8:00 p.m.; this surcharge will not be applied on legal holidays
  - (ii) A nighttime surcharge of \$.50 for all trips beginning after 8:00 P.M. and before 6:00 A.M.
- MTA Tax. The MTA Tax must be charged (3)on any Hail Trip that starts in New York City and ends in any of the following:
  - (i) New York City;
  - Dutchess County; (ii)
  - Nassau County; (iii)
  - (iv) Orange County;
  - Putnam County; (v)
  - Rockland County; (vi)
  - (vii) Suffolk County;
  - (viii) Westchester County.
- Flat Rates to Kennedy Airport.

(b)

(c)

- (1)Flat Fare Rate from Manhattan. The fare for a Hail Trip to Kennedy Airport from a location in Manhattan which is in the Hail Zone will be a Flat Rate of \$45, plus any tolls.
  - NO surcharge will be added to (i) this Flat Rate.
  - (ii) The MTA Tax must be charged in addition to the Flat Rate.
  - (iii) The Taximeter must reflect that this trip is a Flat Rate fare.
- (2)Metered Fare from Boroughs Other Than Manhattan. All Hail Trips to Kennedy Airport from a borough other than Manhattan are governed by the metered rate of fare as set forth in §82-26(a).
- (3) Chairperson's Right to Suspend this Provision. The Chairperson is authorized to suspend the enforcement of this provision at any time, if in the judgment of the Chairperson such a suspension is necessary to preserve adequate levels of service to and from Kennedy Airport

- <u>Fine: \$100 \$350 and/or</u> Appearance NOT §82-22(d)(4) suspension up to 30 days <u>REQUIRED</u>
- **Records Contact Information** §82-23
- (a) Mailing Addresses.
  - (1)Each Licensee must designate a Mailing Address. This can be the address of the Affiliated Base but cannot be a post office box number.

changed either in whole or in part, unless

authorized by the Commission.

- (2)Each Licensee must also designate an Email Address and must have a working Email Address at all times.
- Any communication from the Commission (3)is sufficient if sent to the Mailing Address furnished by the Licensee.
- (4) Any communication from the Commission, except notices and summonses for which the manner of service is specified in §68-05 of these rules, is sufficient if sent by email to the last Email Address provided by the Licensee.
- Each individual Licensee must also file (5)and maintain with the Commission the Licensee's personal address and a telephone

- is lost, stolen or damaged beyond repair, the Licensee must notify the Commission and the Police Department within 48 hours (not including weekends and holidays) of the loss, theft or destruction, and must provide any affidavit or information that the Commission requires.
- <u>§82-25(b)</u> Appearance NOT REQUIRED <u>Fine: \$100</u>

#### **Operations - Rates and Tolls** §82-26

- Metered Rate of Fare When Accepting Passengers by (a) <u>Hail.</u>
  - (1) Metered Rate of Fare. The rate of fare for Street Hail Liveries for Passengers in <u>Hail Trips is as follows, regardless of the</u> number of passengers or stops:
    - (i) The charge for the initial unit is \$2.50
    - (ii) The charge for each additional <u>unit is \$.40</u>
    - (iii) The unit of fare is:
    - (A) <u>One-fifth of a mile, when the</u> Street Hail Livery is traveling <u>at 12 miles an hour or more; or</u>

- Group Ride Fares and Multiple Passenger Service.
  - Experimental Group Ride Programs. (1)

(i)

(ii)

- Additional Pickup Locations. The Chairperson can recommend for Commission approval Group Riding plan pickup locations on a temporary basis, to determine the effectiveness of each Group Riding plan. Provided, however, that no such plan shall allow pickups by Street Hail Liveries in the Hail Exclusionary Zone or the Prearranged Exclusionary Zone.
- **Demand-Driven Temporary** Group Riding Plans. The Chairperson can also recommend for Commission approval Group Riding plans on a temporary basis to respond to demand created by special events or unique circumstances. Provided, however, that no such plan shall allow pickups by Street Hail Liveries in the Hail Exclusionary Zone or the Prearranged Exclusionary Zone.

THURSDAY, MARCH 8, 2012

- (iii) <u>Duration. Any Group Ride plan</u> established by the Commission under this subdivision will terminate one year after the date the plan was established, unless:
- (A) Final rulemaking has been enacted establishing the Group Riding plan location and rate of fare; or
- (B) The Commission has determined that it is in the best interest of the Commission to extend the Group Riding plan pilot program for an additional definite period of time not to exceed one year.
- (iv) <u>Termination. The Commission</u> can discontinue any Group Riding plan that has not been the subject of final rulemaking upon a determination that continuation of the plan is not in the best interest of the public.
- (d) <u>Trips Beyond the City that are Hail Trips</u>.
  - (1) For a trip beyond the limits of the City of New York, except for Westchester or Nassau County, or Newark Airport, the fare will be a Flat Rate. The MTA Tax must be added to the Flat Rate for any trip that starts in New York City and ends in any of the following:
    - (i) <u>Dutchess County;</u>
    - (ii) <u>Orange County;</u>
    - (iii) <u>Putnam County;</u>
    - (iv) <u>Rockland County;</u>
    - (v) <u>Suffolk County.</u>
  - (2) For a trip to Westchester or Nassau County the fare will be the sum of the following amounts:
    - (i) The amount shown on the Taximeter for that portion of the trip that is inside the City limits, plus
    - (ii) Twice the amount shown on the Taximeter for that portion of the trip that is outside the City limits, plus
    - (iii) <u>All necessary tolls to and from</u> <u>the destination, and</u>
    - (iv) <u>MTA Tax must be added to the</u> total fare.
  - (3) For a trip to Newark Airport the fare will be the sum of the following amounts:
    - (i) <u>The amount shown on the</u> <u>Taximeter, plus</u>
    - (ii) <u>A surcharge of \$15.00, plus</u>
    - (iii) <u>All necessary tolls to and from</u> the destination
  - (4) Any continuous trip where the point of origin and the destination are both within the limits of the City of New York will not be considered a trip beyond the City limits, even though the shortest and most direct route requires traveling outside the City limits but within contiguous counties. The Taximeter must be kept in the recording position throughout the

- (1) All Street Hail Liveries must be equipped with a New York MTA Bridges & Tunnels <u>EZ-Pass®. (See §82-27)</u>
- (2) When a Street Hail Livery drives through a toll plaza with an *EZ-Pass®*, the MTA Bridges & Tunnels automatically deducts the cost of the toll from an account maintained by the *EZ-Pass®* tag holder.
- (3) Passengers must pay for the toll, but are only required to pay the actual amount (often a discounted toll) charged to the *EZ-Pass*®.
- (4) Drivers must collect the proper toll amount from the passenger and forward it to the holder of the *EZ-Pass*® tag.
- (h) <u>Tolls What Tolls are Paid by Passenger.</u>
  - (1) <u>On all trips within the City of New York,</u> the passenger must pay:
    - (i) <u>All tolls incurred driving to the</u> passenger's destination.
    - (ii) <u>No tolls for the Driver's *return*</u> <u>trip, except for trips over:</u>
    - (A) <u>The Cross Bay Veterans Bridge; or</u>
    - (B) <u>The Marine Parkway Gil</u> <u>Hodges Memorial Bridge.</u>
  - (2) On trips beyond the City of New York, the passenger must pay all necessary tolls to and from the destination.
  - (3) <u>A Driver who charges a passenger more</u> than the actual amount of the *EZ-Pass*® toll is guilty of an overcharge as prohibited by § 54-17 of Chapter 54, *Drivers of Taxicabs and Street Hail Liveries*.
  - (4) A Driver who fails to reimburse an EZ-Pass® tag holder for all toll charges incurred, including toll charges for which there is no passenger reimbursement, will be subject to the provisions of § 54-15(f) of Chapter 54, Drivers of Taxicabs and Street Hail Liveries chapter.

(c)

(e)

(f)

(5) <u>In addition to any other penalty</u> permitted, the Commission may order restitution to a passenger or the *EZ*-*Pass*® tag holder.

#### §82-27 Operations – EZ-Pass® Required

- (a) <u>EZ-Pass® Account.</u>
  - (1) <u>All Licensees must participate in the *EZ*-*Pass*® New York Program by maintaining a current account with the Metropolitan Transportation Authority, Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority ("MTA Bridges and Tunnels" or "MTA B&T").</u>
  - (2) <u>A Licensee may participate in the *EZ*-*Pass*® New York Program through the Licensee's Affiliated Street Hail Livery Base.</u>
- §82-27(a)
   Fine: \$100 and suspension until
   Appearance

   compliance
   REQUIRED
- (b) <u>EZ-Pass® Tags Required on all Street Hail Liveries.</u>
  - (1) <u>Licensees must either:</u>
    - (i) Equip the Licensee's Street Hail Livery vehicle with its own MTA Bridges and Tunnels *EZ*-*Pass*® tag, which must be attached as required by MTA B&T, or
    - (ii) <u>Allow a Driver to use his or her</u> personal *EZ-Pass*® tag.

 \$100 for the first violation during
 REQUIRED

 such term, with the penalty increasing

 by \$100 for each subsequent violation

 up to a maximum of \$10,000.

- (b) Lost Property. Passenger lost property found in a Street Hail Livery must be taken without delay to the Vehicle's Street Hail Livery Base unless it can be returned to its rightful owner within a reasonable time.
- <u>§82-29(b)</u> Fine: <u>\$25 250</u> Appearance REQUIRED
- (c) Lost Property-Notify the Commission. The Street Hail Livery Licensee must promptly inform the Commission of any property that has been taken to the Vehicle's Base as required by this section
- <u>§82-28(b)</u> Fine: <u>\$25</u> Appearance NOT REQUIRED

#### §82-30 Vehicle Condition – Inspections

- (a) <u>Required Inspections.</u> No new or replacement Street Hail Livery can operate for hire unless it has been inspected and approved by the Commission.
- <u>\$82-30(a)</u> Fine: \$100 and seizure of the vehicle Appearance NOT REQUIRED

(c) <u>Biannual Inspection.</u> A Licensee must have the Street Hail Livery inspected every six months at a date and time designated by the Commission and at any other time deemed necessary by the Commission. The Street Hail Livery must be inspected at a Commission inspection facility.

 §82-30(b)
 Fine: (penalties below are cumulative)
 Appearance

 0-30 days past inspection due date: \$100
 REQUIRED

 and Summary Suspension until compliance
 31-60 days past inspection due date: \$100 

 \$250 and Summary Suspension until compliance
 61-120 days past inspection due date: \$250 

 \$500 and Summary Suspension until compliance
 More than 120 days past inspection due date: \$250 

 \$500 and Summary Suspension until compliance
 More than 120 days past inspection due date: \$250 

 \$500 and/or revocation.
 \$500 and/or revocation.

Components of Street Hail Livery Inspections. Except as provided in (f) below, a Street Hail Livery inspection consists of (1) inspection to verify compliance with the inspection items required by Section 301 of the New York State Vehicle and Traffic Law, (2) visual inspection of the interior and exterior of the Street Hail Livery to verify compliance with these Rules, and (3) inspection to verify compliance with any other applicable laws, rules and requirements.

- (d) If a Street Hail Livery fails any component of the inspection, it must be reinspected until it passes all components of the inspection. A Street Hail Livery Vehicle which cannot pass inspection must be replaced.
  - Street Hail Livery Vehicles Subject to On-Street Inspections. Street Hail Liveries are subject to onstreet inspections by TLC or any other agency authorized by law.

Special Requirements For Accessible Street Hail Liveries.

- (1) Accessible Street Hail Liveries that are For-Hire Vehicles must meet the requirements of subdivisions (a) through (e) above.
- (2) Accessible Street Hail Livery that are Paratransit Vehicles must meet the requirements of (a), (b), (d), and (e) above. Components of the inspection of Paratransit Vehicles performed by the Commission will include only a visual inspection to ensure compliance with the requirements for Accessible Street Hail Liveries and a taximeter test. Paratransit Vehicles remain subject to NYS Department of Transportation Inspection requirements.
- (3) All Accessible Street Hail Liveries are

01101

- (e) <u>Rates of Fare for Pre-Arranged Trips.</u>
  - (1) <u>Rates Must Not Exceed Scheduled Rates.</u> A Street Hail Livery Licensee or Driver must not quote or charge a fare on a prearranged trip that is more than the fare listed in the Rate Schedule filed with the Commission.
- <u>\$82-26(e)</u> Fine: <u>\$200 for Passenger overcharge</u>, <u>Appearance NOT</u> whether from any quote or from <u>REQUIRED</u> schedule of fares required to be filed with the Commission.
- (f) No Charge for Luggage or Mobility Aids. There will be no charge for:
  - (1) <u>Steamer trunks or other luggage or</u> <u>belongings;</u>
  - (2) Wheelchairs, crutches, three-wheeled motorized scooters and other mobility aids transported in the interior of the Street Hail Livery;
  - (3) <u>Use of the Vehicle's trunk.</u>
- (g) <u>Tolls How Tolls are Paid.</u>

personal BB I acco cag.

- (2) <u>Licensees must have available at least</u> one MTA Bridges and Tunnels tag for each Street Hail Livery.
- (3) <u>Licensees must maintain a sufficient</u> balance in their *EZ-Pass®* account, according to what is required by the program.
- §82-27(b)
   Fine: \$100 and suspension until
   Appearance

   compliance
   REQUIRED
- **§82-28** Operations
- §82-29 Operations Miscellaneous Requirements
- (a) <u>Passenger Trips by Pre-Arrangement.</u>
  - No Street Hail Livery Licensee will allow the Licensee's Vehicle to transport Passengers for hire on Pre-Arranged Trips other than through pre-arrangement with a Base licensed by the Commission.
  - (2) A Street Hail Livery Licensee will be liable for penalties for any violation of this subdivision.
- <u>§82-29</u> <u>Vehicle: During any license term,</u> <u>Appearance NOT</u>

subject to the following additional requirements:

- (i) The License of an Accessible Street Hail Livery which fails to appear for inspection when required or when ordered by the Commission shall be suspended.
- (ii) Upon inspection of an Accessible Street Hail Livery, the date of the inspection and signature of inspector must be recorded and posted in each vehicle.
- (iii) The License of an Accessible Street Hail Livery for which the Licensee has been ordered by the Commission to repair or replace the Vehicle shall be suspended 10 days after service of the notice to repair or replace, unless the Licensee has complied within that period.
- (iv) The License of an Accessible Street Hail Livery which is suspended under this subdivision (f) and is not reinstated within 120 days shall

#### THE CIT

	<u>be terminated and may not be</u> renewed or transferred.	license plate number on the state registration certificate, and on the
§ <b>82-31</b>	<u>Vehicle Condition – Meet Safety Standards</u>	Commission Decals must match each other.
(a)	While a Street Hail Livery is in operation, all equipment, including brakes, tires, lights and signals must be in good working order and meet all requirements of the New York State Vehicle and Traffic Law, and the Rules of the Commission.	§82-32(g)(1)       Fine: \$200 if plead guilty before Appearance NOT a hearing; \$300 if found guilty REQUIRED following a hearing.         (2)       Vehicle Identification Number Matches. The last six digits of the vehicle
<u>§82-31(a)</u>	Fine: \$150 if plead guilty before a     Appearance NOT       hearing; \$200 if found guilty     REQUIRED       following a hearing.     REQUIRED	identification number (VIN) on the Commission Decals must match the last six digits of the VIN on the state registration, and the VIN on the Vehicle.
(b)	<u>A Licensee must comply with all notices and</u> directives to correct defects in the Street Hail Livery.	<u>§82-32(g)(2)</u> <u>Fine: \$100</u> <u>Appearance NOT REQUIRED</u>
<u>§82-31(b)</u>	Fine: \$50 and suspension until the defective condition is corrected.         Appearance NOT REQUIRED	(3) <u><i>T &amp; LC License Plates.</i> A Street Hail</u> Livery must have New York State license plates affixed to the Vehicle that are embossed with the legend " <i>T &amp; LC.</i> " No
(c)	A Licensee must repair or replace a Street Hail Livery when the Commission or the New York State DMV (or the New York State Department of Transportation if the Street Hail Livery is a Paratransit Vehicle) determines that the vehicle is unsafe or unfit for use as a Street Hail Livery and directs the Licensee to remove it from service. The Licensee must surrender the License and Rate Card to the Commission for storage and the Licensee will be suspended. ( <i>NOTE:</i> See Section 82-30(f) for special requirements applicable to Accessible Street Hail Liveries).	Livery License         REQUIRED           (i)         No Physical Movement of License or Decals. A
	<ul> <li>(1) If the Chairperson has determined that the Vehicle is unsafe or unfit, the Decals will be confiscated by the Chairperson.</li> </ul>	Licensee must not affix, remove or transfer a License to a new or replacement vehicle without prior authorization of the Commission, except that a Licensee may affix additional bolts to a License in order to further secure it.
	(2) If the New York State DMV or a DMV inspection facility other than the Commission has determined that the Vehicle is unsafe or unfit, the Licensee must return the Decals to the Chairperson within 72 hours of issuance of the determination.	§82-32(i)       Fine: \$100 - \$350 and/or suspension up to 30 days       Appearance REQUIRED         (j)       License Number on Roof Light. The License number on the front and rear of the roof light must be clean and unobstructed so that the License number is
	(3) If the Chairperson has any reason to believe that any Street Hail Livery is unsafe or unfit for use, the Chairperson can order the Vehicle to report to the Commission's inspection facility.	plainly visible.         §82-32(j)       Fine: \$50 if plead guilty before a hearing; \$75 if found guilty       Appearance NOT REQUIRED following a hearing.         (1)       When it is the transformed state of the state
<u>§82-31(c)</u>	Fine: \$100 - \$350 and/or suspensionAppearanceup to 30 daysREQUIREDSummary Suspension until compliance	(k) <u>Illumination</u> . When a Street Hail Livery is in operation for hire after sunset, the following items must be illuminated so that they are clearly visible from the rear seat:
§82-32	Vehicle Condition – Miscellaneous	(1) <u>The face of the Taximeter;</u>
(a)	<i>Clean.</i> The Street Hail Livery's exterior and interior must be clean.	<u>§82-32(k)(1)</u> Fine: <u>\$25</u> Appearance NOT REQUIRED (2) The Street Hail Livery Driver's License;
<u>§82-32(a)</u>	Fine: \$50 if plead guilty before     Appearance NOT       a hearing; \$75 if found guilty     REQUIRED       following a hearing.     Found guilty	<u>\$82-32(k)(2)</u> Fine: \$200 Notice to correct Appearance REQUIRED     within 10 Days
(b)	<i>Trunk</i> . The trunk compartment must be capable of securely holding passengers' baggage.	(3) <u>The Rate Card.</u>
<u>§82-32(b</u>	<u>)</u> <u>Fine: \$75</u> <u>Appearance NOT REQUIRED</u>	<u>§82-32(k)(3)</u> Fine: <u>\$200 Notice to correct</u> Appearance REQUIRED within 10 Days
(c)	Shoulder Belts.         (1)       Every Street Hail Livery must be equipped with shoulder belts for both outside front seat positions and both outside rear seat positions.	<ul> <li>(1) Lighting Control. The dashboard dimmer switch or any other device must not control the candlepower of the roof light, Taximeter light, card frame light or interior lighting.</li> <li>§82-32(1) Fine: \$50 - \$350 and/or suspension Appearance N/A up to 30 days</li> </ul>
<u>§82-32(c</u>	)(1) Fine: \$100 - \$250 Appearance REQUIRED	82-33 Vehicle – Markings & Advertising
	(2) All seat belts and shoulder belts must be clearly visible, accessible and in good working order.	(a) <u>Approved Exterior Markings.</u>
<u>§82-32(c</u> (d)	)(1) Fine: \$100 - \$250 Appearance REQUIRED Correct Defect Directives. A Street Hail Livery	(1) <u>A Street Hail Livery Licensee must apply</u> to the exterior of the Street Hail Livery the following markings approved by the Commission:

Correct Defect Directives. A Street Hail Livery (d) Licensee must comply with all Commission notices and directives to correct defects in the Vehicle.

TY RECORD				569
plate number on the state ation certificate, and on the asion Decals must match each other.				Accessible Street Hail Livery, and will be visible to passengers entering the Accessible Street Hail Livery.
lead guilty before         Appearance NOT           0 if found guilty         REQUIRED		(4)	<u>Clean A</u>	ir Vehicle Insignia.
<u>ring.</u> <u>Identification Number Matches.</u> t six digits of the vehicle cation number (VIN) on the ssion Decals must match the last ts of the VIN on the state			(i)	The design for insignia that will identify the vehicle as a Clean Air Vehicle will be provided by the Commission on its Web site or through other means presented on its Web site.
ation, and the VIN on the Vehicle. <u>Appearance NOT REQUIRED</u>			(ii)	<u>These insignia must be located</u> on the exterior of the C-pillars
License Plates. A Street Hail must have New York State license affixed to the Vehicle that are ed with the legend "T & LC." No " license plates are permitted.				of a sedan or an SUV or on the exterior of the D-pillars of a minivan, on both sides of such Vehicle, and will be visible to passengers entering the clean air Vehicle.
L2(b) and penaltiesAppearance NOThich apply hereREQUIRED	<u>§82-33(a</u>	<u>1)</u>	<u>Fine: \$75</u>	Appearance NOT REQUIRED
es Prohibited. No Street Hail	(b)	App	roved Decals	and Emblems.
wo door vehicle. f the Street Hail Appearance		(1)	the Stre	<u>see must not display emblems on</u> eet Hail Livery exterior, other than lem identifying:
<u>REQUIRED</u>			(i)	The Street Hail Livery manufacturer.
ement of License or Decals. A t affix, remove or transfer a or replacement vehicle without on of the Commission, except that ffix additional bolts to a License in		(2)		ecals must be placed on the Vehicle Commission Safety and Emissions n:
ecure it.			(i)	When the License is renewed; or
nd/or suspension Appearance REQUIRED			(ii)	<u>If the Vehicle is replaced,</u> changes affiliation, or changes its license plates.
on Roof Light. The License number rear of the roof light must be clean I so that the License number is	<u>§82-33(b)</u>	(1)-(2)		e to correct within Appearance lure to comply: \$200 REQUIRED
uilty before a Appearance NOT d guilty REQUIRED	(c)	<u>Lice</u> <u>Stat</u> stati	<u>nsee may ide</u> ion on the ex	liation Signs. A Street Hail Livery ntify the vehicle's Affiliated Base terior of the vehicle if the base conforms to the following
en a Street Hail Livery is in a after sunset, the following items ted so that they are clearly visible <u>t:</u>		(1)	number	ne of the Base Station, its License and telephone number must be ed in one of the following ways:
e of the Taximeter;			(i)	<u>In letters and numerals at least</u> one-and-one-half inches in
Appearance NOT REQUIRED				height, on the outside of a door or doors on both sides of the
eet Hail Livery Driver's License;				<u>Vehicle, below the windows and</u> at least six inches above the
e to correct Appearance REQUIRED				bottom of the door(s);
te Card.			(ii)	In letters and numerals at least one inch in height in one location
ce to correct Appearance REQUIRED				on the rear of the Vehicle below the rear window, and at least six inches above the bottom of the rear of the Vehicle, or
The dashboard dimmer switch or must not control the candlepower Faximeter light, card frame light lg.			(iii)	Both on the doors and rear of the Vehicle.
d/or suspension Appearance N/A		(2)	color th	ters and numerals must be of a at contrasts with the color of the the Vehicle so that it is easy to see d
ings & Advertising		(3)		<u>u.</u> ng and numbering must be spaced
<u>r Markings.</u>		(U)	<u>to provi</u> doors or	de easy legibility and, if placed on a both sides of the Vehicle, must
t Hail Livery Licensee must apply	1			tical on both sides.

very <u>the</u> Commission:

(2)

(3)

adhesive stickers.

be identical on both sides.

All Decals must be semi-permanent

<u>§82-32(d)</u>	Fine: \$50 and suspension until the	Appearance NOT
	defective condition is corrected	REQUIRED

- (e) Working Equipment. A Street Hail Livery Licensee must not permit a Street Hail Livery to be operated unless equipment, including brakes, lights, signals, and Passenger seatbelts and shoulder belts, are in good working order and meet all the requirements of the New York State Vehicle and Traffic Law and these Rules.
- <u>§82-32(e)</u> Fine: \$150 if plead guilty before Appearance NOT a hearing; \$200 if found guilty REQUIRED following a hearing.
- (f) Post-Manufacture Alterations.
  - (1)No Street Hail Livery (except for an Accessible Street Hail Livery) can be altered after manufacture:
    - (i) To increase its length, width, weight or seating capacity, or
    - (ii)  $\underline{\text{To modify its chassis and/or}}$ <u>body design.</u>
- $(\mathbf{g})$ Proper Vehicle Identification Required.
  - (1)License Plate Number Matches. The

(i)	Two Street Hail Livery logo decals	<u>§82-33(c)</u>	<u>Fine: \$25</u>	Appearance NOT REQUIRED
(ii)	Two rate of fare decals			<u> 1 arkings. A Licensee must not</u> ing, emblem, advertising or
(iii)	<u>Two License number decals</u>		<u>marking of any ki</u> Livery, including	ind on the exterior of a Street Hail windows and exterior accessories,
	et Hail Livery Licensee must obtain		except for the foll	owing:
from a Comm decals	proved Street Hail Livery markings person or entity authorized by the hission to print and distribute the . A depiction of the decals and a list sons authorized to print and		specifica	gs, inscriptions and/or advertising ally permitted or authorized by nmission.
distrik the Co other r	oute the decals will be available on pommission's Website and/or through neans determined by the Commission anounced on its Website.		sing that is authorized by the ssion on the Vehicle's Rate Card which the Licensee has obtained a from the Commission.	
Access	ible Vehicle Insignia.	<u>§82-33(d)</u>	<u>Fine: \$25</u>	Appearance NOT REQUIRED
(i)	The design for insignia that will identify the vehicle as an Accessible Street Hail Livery will be provided by the Commission			Condition. Required inscriptions ist be maintained in good
	on its Web site or through other means presented on its Web site.	<u>§82-33(e)</u>	<u>Fine: \$75</u>	Appearance NOT REQUIRED
(ii)	These insignia must be located on the exterior of the C-pillars of a sedan or an SUV or on the exterior of the D-pillars of a minivan, on both sides of the		display inside a S or other notice no rules or the Comr	Markings. A Licensee must not treet Hail Livery any advertising t specifically authorized by these nission's Marking Specifications veries unless approved by the

(4)

	Commiss	sion, exce	ot for the following:	<u>§82-33(j)</u>	Fine: \$350 for the fir.		Appearance		(2)	Where such NYS requirements conflict		
	(1)	<u>cards ac</u>	<u>signage/logos of all credit/debit</u> cepted by the LPEP, all of equal wn in the information content on		\$500 for the second v 24 months; Revocation for the th in 36 months		<u>REQUIRED</u>			with the requirements of this Chapter, those NYS requirements will supersede the provisions of this Chapter.		
		the PIM device th	or shown on the screen, or nat reads credit/debit cards in vithout a PIM; and	(k)	Prohibited Adverti	sing			(3)	<u>Where NYS requirements supersede the</u> <u>requirements of this Chapter, the Licensee</u> will work with the Chairperson to		
	(2)	Advertis	ing in the information content on or as set forth in the Street Hail		advertisi	ee must not display ing on the exterior ery unless the adver	of a Street			determine appropriate placement of Commission markings.		
	Livery Marking Specifications table (§82-33(1)) of these Rules.				<u>been aut</u> License l	horized by the Com has been issued foll	<u>mission and a</u> owing the	§82-34	34 <u>Vehicles – Items Required in Vehicle</u>			
<u>§82-33(f)</u>		if plead gu ; \$75 if four				ns of the Administra 35 of this Chapter.	ative Code.	(a)		llowing must be present in the Street Hail while it is in operation for hire:		
	following a	<u>a hearing</u>	l Lettering Plaques. The Licensee	<u>§82-33(lj</u> (1)	<u>Fine: \$50</u> Marking Specifica	Appearance NOT	-		(1)	The Street Hail Livery Driver's License, in the Driver's License frame;		
		uip the St	reet Hail Livery with both of the	INSCRIPTIO		LOCATION	SIZE		(2)	The Street Hail Livery License;		
	(1)	<u>A Street</u> <u>Plaque.</u>	Hail Livery Identification Braille		re decals (required). achable type only.)	Both rear doors centered left to right and located in the upper half of the flat surface	approved rate of fare decals must be		(3)	The Rate Card, in the Driver's License frame;		
		(i)	This plaque must be made of .040 gauge aluminum with a matte finish and measure 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> inches in length and 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> inches			between the bottom edge of the door and the door handle. The base line of the rate of fare and Street Hail Livery	determined by the Commission.		(4)	An insurance card or photocopy, unless the Licensee is self insured and has noted this fact on the Rate Card along with any other information required by the Commission;		
		(ii)	in height, with radius corners. The plaque must state, in Raster Braille grade two:			logo decals must be parallel and the same distance to the bottom door edge.			(5)	On the right visor, on top of the right side of the dashboard, or in the glove compartment:		
		(A)	The Street Hail Livery License number centered on the first line,		<u>uil Livery logo decals</u> ) (Non-detachable type only.)	Both front doors centered left to right and located in the upper half of the flat surface	<u>Street Hail Livery</u> logo decals must be			(i) <u>The certificate of registration or</u> <u>a legible copy of it;</u>		
		(B)	<u>The word "COMPLAINTS"</u> centered on the second line, and			between the bottom edge of the door and the door handle. The base line of the rate of	determined by the Commission		(6)	(i) <u>The insurance card or a legible</u> copy of it; <u>Receipt for payment of NYC Commercial</u>		
		(C)	The telephone number "311" centered on the third line.			fare and Street Hail Livery logo decals must be parallel and the same distance to the			(7)	Motor Vehicle Tax; All other notices required to be posted in		
		(iii)	The plaque must be permanently affixed on the door armrest of the horizontal plane of the right rear door, or another location	(c) License n	umber (required)	bottom door edge.	<u>2¾" to 3" high</u> letters ½" thick,	<u> \$82-34(a)(</u>	<u>1)-(4)</u> ]	The Street Hail Livery.         Fine: \$25 for each item not in vehicle, not to exceed \$75 in the REQUIRED		
			approved by the Chairperson.	(d) License n	umber, interior (required).	On the back of the front seat.			<u>8</u>	aggregate		
	(2)	<u>A Street</u> <u>Lettering</u> (i)	This plaque must be made of ?- inch thick black acrylic plastic	The num	ne-piece decal or a stencil. Ser must be of a color ag with the seat, to provide egibility.	The top of the number must be located not more than two inches below the top of the front seat.			(8)	A means of collecting and recording all of the Trip Sheet data which shall be the LPEP, or an alternate means of collecting Trip Sheet data in the case of a LPEP malfunction.		
			and measure 11 inches in length and five inches in height, with radius corners and four holes	-	r Information Sign. ) Must contain the	On the back of the front seat	Approximately 12" wide by 6" high.		(9)	Passengers' Bill of Rights if not on the PIM		
			(one in each corner) for attachment with screws.	<u>informati</u> Commissi	on required by the	displayed in a manner that is clearly visible to the			(10)	NYC Map if not on the PIM		
		(ii)	The plaque must state, in one inch high white Helvetica			passengers in the back seat. If the vehicle is equipped			(11)	A NYC Street Map or Automatic Vehicle Location System for the Driver.		
			<u>lettering that is permanently</u> <u>affixed:</u>			with a safety partition, the passenger information sign can be placed on the partition	1	\$ <b>82-35</b> (a)		le Equipment <i>ight</i> . A roof light is required on all Street		
		(A)	The License number centered on the first line,			behind the Driver's head, but no higher than a headrest would be.			Hail Li specific Street	iveries, as required by the Hack-Up cations in Subchapter B of this Chapter; the Hail Livery Licensee must ensure		
		(B)	<u>The word "COMPLAINTS"</u> <u>centered on the second line, and</u>	(f) "Drivers V	<u>Vanted" sign.</u> de the telephone number of	Rear of vehicle.	<u>No more than 24"</u> wide by 3" high.		complia	ance with the following: Controlled by Taximeter. The Street Hail		
		(C)	The telephone number "311" centered on the third line with appropriate spacing between the three words.	<u>the Owne</u> (g) "If this ve <u>hours, ple</u>	r. (Optional) hicle is parked for over 24 ease call Owner at (telephone " (Optional)	Rear of vehicle or horizontal on dashboard.	No more than 24" wide by 3" high.			Livery roof light must be automatically controlled by the operation of the Taximeter so that it is lighted only when the Taximeter is in an off position and unlighted when the Taximeter is in a		
		(iii)	The plaque must be permanently affixed on the rear of the front right passenger seat or partition, not more than six inches below the lexan or polycarbonate	screen, or debit card	me of manufacturer of PIM, • device that reads credit/ ls or Street Hail Livery zy System (LPEP)	On the bezel of the frame of the PIM or screen, or on the device that reads credit/debit cards	Not to exceed 11/4" in height and 4" in length			recording position or off duty position. A Licensee must not tamper with the operation of the Street Hail Livery's roof light.		
<u> </u>	<u>plaqu</u>	e, if conditi	portion of the partition. enalty for missing Appearance N/A on is corrected	<u>security.</u> <u>PHOTOG</u>	cle is equipped with camera YOU WILL BE RAPHED." (Non-detachable	<u>On rear passenger window</u>	Letters must be at least one-half inch high.	<u>§82-35(a)(</u> (b)	ц <u>Heatin</u>	ne: \$50 - \$350 and/or suspension       Appearance         p to 30 days       REQUIRED         g and Air Conditioning. Each Street Hail		
(h)	<u>Valid Re</u>		<u>it hour</u> . <u>Sticker. A Valid registration</u> XS Department of Motor Vahieles	-	y) umber decals (required).	The decals must be applied	The size of the		<u>and air</u> also eq	must be equipped with an operable heating r conditioning system; when the vehicle is uipped with a partition, the air conditioning must be able to provide cool air to the rear		

- sticker from the NYS Department of Motor Vehicles must be affixed to the left front windshield so as to be plainly visible.
- <u>§82-33(h)</u> Fine: \$100 Appearance NOT REQUIRED
- (i)  $\underline{Inspection\ Sticker}.\ A\ Valid\ New\ York\ State\ DMV$ inspection sticker that has no fewer than six months left before the sticker expires must be plainly visible on the front left side of the front windshield.
- $233(i) \quad Fine: $100 and suspension of the Street$ Appearance REQUIRED Hail Livery License until any defect found is corrected Penalty Points: 1.
- (j) Street Hail Livery Color.
  - Street Hail Livery Color. The exterior of (1)the Street Hail Livery vehicle must be painted Street Hail Livery [color to be designated], except for the trim. The specifications for Street Hail Livery [color to be designated] will be posted on the Commission's Web site.
  - (2)Taxicab Yellow Prohibited. No part of a Street Hail Livery may be painted any shade of Taxicab Yellow.

(Non-detachable decals only.)

to both rear quarter panels. License number just below the rear windows decals must be or following the line created determined by the by the bottom edge of the Commission. windows, such that the number and checkerboard are aligned and appear to be one stripe.

As issued by the

On some vehicles, such as minivans, the License number can be placed at the rear of the sliding door, but must still align with the checkerboard stripe.

(k) "Drivers are not allowed to use cell Interior of passenger phones or handheld electronics." compartment in a location Commission Decal or sticker shall be issued by the plainly visible to passengers Commission

\*Detachable signs suspended from door frames are not permitted.

- Special Exception for Accessible Street Hail Liveries (m) that are also Paratransit Vehicles.
  - Accessible Street Hail Liveries that are (1) also Paratransit Vehicles must also comply with NYS marking requirements.

system must be able to provide cool air to the rear passenger area.

<u>§82-35(b)</u> Fine: \$50 per day except that where the Appearance system is installed and malfunctioning, REQUIRED a notice to correct within ten days must <u>be issued</u>

(c) Distress Signal Lighting. A Licensee must equip the Street Hail Livery with a help or distress signaling light system meeting the requirements set forth in Subchapter B of these Rules.

<u>§82-35(c)</u> Fine: \$175 and suspension until the Appearance NOT condition is corrected. Respondent <u>REQUIRED</u> must provide a condition corrected form issued by the TLC's Safety and Emissions Division.

Optional Rooftop Advertising Fixture. (d)

- (1)A Licensee may equip a Street Hail Livery Vehicle with an authorized Rooftop Advertising Fixture in accordance with <u>§ 82-63</u>
- The Licensee must remove a Rooftop (2) Advertising Fixture if the TLC terminates such authorization in accordance with § 82-63(d) of these Rules.

(b)

whenever a Taximeter computes an inaccurate rate of fare, the Licensee must have the Taximeter:

> Repaired, tested and certified at a licensed Taximeter Business, or

Replaced by the Taximeter Business with

Appearance NOT REQUIRED

Appearance NOT REQUIRED

an approved Taximeter that has been inspected, tested and sealed;

Assembly Must be Certified. After repair or

any installation that violates this rule.

The Taximeter

other authorized facility

Licensee's Responsibility. The Licensee is

<u>Fine: \$250 – 1,500 and/or</u>

suspension up to 30 days. Summary suspension until compliance under to §68-22

LPEP; and

of this title

to:

(i)

(A)

responsible for any tampering, alteration or any unauthorized repair or attempt to repair.

Licensee's Defense. It will be an affirmative defense

Did not know of or participate in the alleged tampering of the Taximeter or

Exercised due diligence to ensure that tampering with the Taximeter or LPEP would not occur. Examples of a Licensee's due diligence include, but are not limited

to a violation of this section that the Licensee:

will:

Driver; and

The LPEP

Vehicle Equipment – Taximeter & LPEP

Unauthorized Tampering. Unless authorized by

the Commission, no person may tamper with, alter, repair or attempt to repair any portion of the Taximeter system that would affect the operation of the Taximeter or the LPEP, including, but not limited to:

> Any seal affixed to the Street Hail Livery by a licensed Taximeter repair shop or

Any cable connection or cable system

electrical wiring of a Taximeter or LPEP

The vehicle's mechanism or its tires that  $\underline{would \ affect \ the \ operation \ of \ the}$ Taximeter or of the LPEP.

Appearance N/A

Fine: \$100

<u>Fine: \$75</u>

**Tampering** 

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(1)

(2)

replacement of the Taximeter, the Taximeter/ vehicle assembly must be tested and certified in compliance with Commission regulations.

Repairs by Licensed Agent. No adjusted, repaired or recalibrated Taximeter or appurtenance of a Taximeter can be installed in a Street Hail Livery unless the adjustment, repair or recalibration was done at a licensed Taximeter repair shop or other authorized facility. The Licensee is responsible for

(1)

(2)

(c)

(d)

§82-39(a)-(c)

§82-39(d)

§82-40

(a)

(b)

(c)

<u>§82-40(a) & (b)</u>

	(3)	<u>advertisi</u>	ee must not use an ing fixture unless t ined a permit to us	the Licensee	requirements of Subchapter B; and the IVCS must be functioning and maintained in good working order						
	(4)	fixture. A Licens	ee can use only an	authorized	<u>§82-37(a)</u>	<u>hearin</u> correct	350 if plead gu g and supply a ted form issued	condition by TLC's	Appearance NOT REQUIRED		
<b>§82-35(d)</b> (1	1-4) T	-	Advertising Fixtur	<u>'e.</u> Appearance NOT		<u>\$450 it</u>	and Emissions f found guilty fo g. Summary Su	ollowing a			
<u>x02-00(u)(</u> 3	<u>1</u> 1	to Correct. If t to Correct is n	he 10-day Notice ot complied with,	<u>REQUIRED</u>		<u>until t</u>	he condition is	corrected.			
	ģ	condition is co			(b)	must	be equipped	ivery equipped v with a cellular te n (b) of § 82-36 of	lephone as set		
	(5)	installin	ee shall be prohibi g any advertising i Owner reasonably	<u>material if a</u>	<u>§82-37(b</u> )	<u>)</u> <u>F</u>	<u>Fine: \$50</u>	Appearance NO	<u>T REQUIRED</u>		
		<u>express of</u> <u>material</u> <u>cannot b</u> <u>object by</u> <u>prior wri</u> <u>material</u>	A Vehicle Content . A Vehicle Owner e compelled to, wa providing a Licen itten consent to all . If such Vehicle O is right, and there	of such may, but ive this right to see a blanket advertising wher does not	(c)	<u>must</u> windo follow with o	display decal ow, visible to ving informat	ivery equipped v s on each rear pa the outside, that ion: "This vehicle ity. YOU WILL F <u>D."</u>	assenger contain the is equipped		
		with resp	pect to such advert icle Owner shall na	tising, Licensee	<u>§82-37(c)</u>	<u> </u>	<u>Fine: \$50</u>	Appearance NO	<u>T REQUIRED</u>		
		party wh	no shall decide any censee and Vehicle	such dispute.	§ <b>82-38</b>	<u>Vehi</u>	<u>cle Equipme</u>	ent – Taximeter	<u>'S</u>		
		<u>they may</u> alternate	who shall decide t y obtain the assista e dispute resolution the City of New Y	<u>ance of any</u> n service with	(a)	Licen	<u>see must equ</u>	<u>ments. A Street I</u> ip the Street Hai to the following o	l Livery with a		
		which se	rvice will be equal nsee and the Vehic	ly shared by		(1)		meter must be of roved by the Cor			
	(6)		nition of Vehicle O ion includes the tit		<u>§82-38(a)</u>	)(1)	<u>Fine \$50</u>	Appearance NO	<u>T REQUIRED</u>		
		<u>Street H</u> term less vehicle w	ail Livery vehicle, see of the Street H vhere the vehicle le nal purchase agree	<u>or the long-</u> ail Livery ease has a		(2)	<u>dashboar</u>	e affixed to the v cd so that it is cle de to all passeng	<u>early readable</u>		
§82-35(d)(5	5) Fii		ery thirty days	Appearance NOT	<u>§82-38(a)</u>	)(2)	<u>Fine: \$50</u>	Appearance NO	<u>T REQUIRED</u>		
	the on gui eve ma	e advertising n the street hail ilty before a he ery thirty days aterial is poste		REQUIRED		(3)	<u>the same</u> <u>assigned</u> <u>entered c</u> <u>Taximete</u>		n the Rate Card il Livery; or by a Licensed		
		<u>learing.</u>			<u>§82-38(a)</u>		<u>Fine: \$500</u>	Appearance NO			
\$ <b>82-36</b> (a)	<u>Requir</u>	rement. A St	e <b>nt – Partitions</b> reet Hail Livery m artition that isolat			(4)	the same	et Hail Livery tin as that for which ted, as indicated b	<u>h the Taximeter</u>		
	from t	he rear seat	Passengers and m forth in Subchapter	neets the	<u>§82-38(a)</u>	)(4)	<u>Fine: \$50</u>	Appearance NO			
<u>§82-36(a)</u>		350 if plead gu		Appearance NOT		(5)	Licensed	<u>neter seals must</u> <u>Taximeter repai</u> mmission.	<u>be installed by a</u> <u>r shop or agent</u>		
	correct	g and supply a ed form issued and Emissions	<u>l by TLC's</u>	<u>REQUIRED</u>	<u>§82-38(a)</u>	)(5)	<u>Fine: \$500</u>	Appearance	REQUIRED		
	<u>\$450 if</u> hearing	found guilty for g. Summary Space and condition is	ollowing a uspension			(6)	Taximete one piece	ng harness leadin er to the speed se construction with rs, splices, "Y" co	ensor must be of no intervening		
(b)	<u>Exemp</u> (1)						direct or	indirect interrup ons of any kind w	<u>otions or</u>		
		Vehicle i	the requirements of subdivision (a) if the Vehicle is equipped with <i>all</i> of the following safety devices:				<u>Fine: \$500</u>		REQUIRED		
		(i)	An FCC-licensed two-way radio wit button that would dispatcher that the trouble or a cellu	<u>h an emergency</u> <u>d notify the</u> <u>he Driver is in</u>	(b)	<u>be equ</u> worki rate of	uipped with a ng condition f fare currentl	eter. A Street Ha Taximeter that and will accurate y established by t tion are as follow	<u>is in good</u> ely compute the he Commission.		
			that has an emer feature;			(1)		<u>eurate. The penal</u> er is found to be a			
		(ii)	<u>The distress sign</u> required by § 82-				(one perc 264 feet (	<u>cent) inaccurate,</u> (five percent) ina ng distance, or m	<u>but less than</u> ccurate in		

(B) Report the tampering violation to the Commission, which will result in the probable revocation of their Street Hail Livery

Clearly warning Drivers that if

they violate the Taximeter or LPEP tampering rules, Licensee

Immediately terminate any

lease agreement the Street Hail Livery Licensee has with the

(2)5% Inaccurate. The penalty is \$200, if the

(c) Curtain Airbags Modification.

(iii)

(1)A Street Hail Livery that is equipped with factory installed curtain airbags must be equipped with a modified partition that does not extend the full width of the interior of the Street Hail Livery.

system.

An approved in-vehicle camera

- (2)The modified partition instead must allow a space of six inches at each side, sufficient to license proper deployment of the curtain airbags.
- (3) $\underline{ The \ modified \ partition \ must \ conform \ in} \\$ all other respects with the applicable requirements of Subchapter B of this Chapter.
- §82-36(c) Fine: \$300 and suspension until the Appearance REQUIRED condition is corrected
- §82-37 Vehicle Equipment - In Vehicle Camera System (IVCS)
- (a) When an existing in-vehicle camera system is required to be replaced or when the system is installed, the Street Hail Livery must be equipped with an IVCS that meets the specifications of Subchapter B; the system must be installed and maintained by the manufacturer's authorized installer or a Taximeter Business that meets the

Taximeter is found to be at least 264 feet (five percent) inaccurate but less than 528 feet (ten percent) inaccurate in computing distance, or more than five percent but less than ten percent inaccurate in computing time.

percent but less than five percent

inaccurate in computing time.

- 10% Inaccurate. The penalty is \$300, if (3)the Taximeter is found to be at least 528 feet (ten percent) inaccurate in computing distance or ten percent inaccurate in computing time, for a first violation.
- (4)Repeated 10% Inaccuracy. The penalty is <u>\$600, if the Taximeter is found to be at</u> least 528 feet (ten percent) inaccurate in computing distance or ten percent inaccurate in computing time, for a second or subsequent violation within thirty-six months.
- Vehicle Equipment Taximeter Defects §82-39
- (a) No Defects in Taximeter or Installation. A Street Hail Livery must not be in service for hire with a defective Taximeter or a Taximeter that has been improperly installed.
- (b) Repair or Replace Defective Taximeter. Whenever a Taximeter or its installation is defective or

- Driver's License;
- (ii) Including the warning against violating the Taximeter and LPEP tampering rules as a provision in any written lease agreement;
- Stamping the warning against (iii) violating the Taximeter and LPEP tampering rules on any written Trip Records whenever paper Trip Records must be issued to one or more Street Hail Livery Drivers;
- (iv) Conducting periodic random comparisons of the odometer and the Taximeter mileage readings of a Street Hail Livery to check for any inappropriate disparities;
- (v) Conducting periodic random inspections of the Taximeter and the LPEP to detect any evidence of tampering; and
- (vi) Having all of the Street Hail Livery inspected by a licensed

			Taximeter shop of inspection cycle.	once every		(2)	<u>incident ı</u>	eet Hail Livery Driver filed the report, the Licensee will not be to file a separate incident report		
(d)	(d)       Notify the Commission of Tamp or Removed Taximeter. A Licens Commission by telephone imme writing within 24 hours, upon of the following:         (1)       Any Taximeter other i approved by the Comm on the Rate Card) has the Street Hail Livery         (2)       Any Taximeter seal in Livery has been removed         (3)       Any unauthorized dex connected to any Taxi seal, cable connection in the Street Hail Liver the operation of the T         (4)       Any intervening common connections or direct interruptions or come whatsoever have been wiring harness attach in the Street Hail Liver the operation of the T         (4)       Any intervening common connections or direct interruptions or come whatsoever have been wiring harness attach in the Street Hail Liver search of axs or revocation         (e)       Inspections by Authorized Person         (1)       A Street Hail Livery's tested for accuracy ov course and its installa for compliance with the Commission.         (2)       personnel authorized can perform these tests         (3)       The inspections specifi one of this subdivision and the results of the the Rate Card in each circumstances:         (i)       At least once         \$82-40(e) (3)(ii)       Fine: \$150 if plead guilty befor a hearing: \$200 if found guilty following a hearing:         \$82-40(e) (3)(iii)       Fine: \$150       Appearan         (iii)       When the tr distifferential or replaced.         \$82-40(e) (3)(iii)       Fine: \$50       Appearan	eter. A Licensee n ephone immediate	nust notify the ely, and in		(9)	but must incident 1	verify the filing by obtaining the report number.			
	the fo	Sy the Commission of Tampered, Unauthorize moved Taximeter. A Licensee must notify the mission by telephone immediately, and in ng within 24 hours, upon discovering any of ollowing:           Any Taximeter other than the Taximeter approved by the Commission (as indica on the Rate Card) has been installed in the Street Hail Livery;           Any Taximeter seal in the Street Hail Livery has been removed or tampered with Any unauthorized device has been connected to any Taximeter, or to any seal, cable connection or electrical with in the Street Hail Livery, which can aff the operation of the Taximeter;           Any intervening connections, splices, "T connections or direct or indirect interruptions or connections of any kin whatsoever have been discovered on an wiring harness attached to the Taxime in the Street Hail Livery.           Fine: \$500-\$1,000 and/or suspension Appeara up to 60 days or revocation REQUIR ections by Authorized Person.           A Street Hail Livery's Taximeter must tested for accuracy over a measured mi course and its installation must be test for compliance with the rules of the Commission.           personnel authorized by the Commission can perform these tests.           The inspections specified in paragraph one of this subdivision must be complet and the results of the tests indicated or the Rate Card in each of the following circumstances:           (i)         At least once every 12 month           Fine: \$150 if plead guilty before Appearance Na hearing; \$200 if found guilty REQUIRED following a hearing.           (ii)         When the transmission or differential is altered, repaired or replaced.           Pine: \$50         Appearance NOT REQUIRE (iv)			(3)	<u>for repair</u>	<u>see must meet the appointment</u> <u>scheduled by the LPEP</u> following the incident report.			
	(1)	approved on the R	<u>l by the Commissi</u> ate Card) has beer	on (as indicated	<u>(c)</u>	<u>which a</u> <u>materia</u>	<u>ny of the Co</u> l feature of	<i>cadline.</i> A Street Hail Livery in ore Services of the LPEP or any <u>a Core Service is not functioning</u> ore than 48 hours following the		
	(2)				500 40( )	<u>timely f</u>	<u>iling of an i</u>	ncident report.		
	(3)	connecte	<u>d to any Taximete</u>	er, or to any		<u>complian</u>	<u>ice</u>	REQUIRED		
		<u>in the St</u>	<u>reet Hail Livery, v</u>	which can affect	horized horized inty the iny of ity the iny of ity the iny of ity the iny of ity the iny of ity the iny ity the iny ity the iny ity the iny ity the iny ity the iny ity the ing of ity the ity the i	<u>e of any Str</u> repairs of t	ultiple LPEP Malfunctions. The reet Hail Livery requiring six (6) the LPEP in any thirty (30) day			
	(4)	connectio	ons or direct or ind	ection cycle. of Tampered, Unauthorized A Licensee must notify the ne immediately, and in s, upon discovering any of er other than the Taximeter the Commission (as indicated card) has been installed in il Livery; er seal in the Street Hail en removed or tampered with; rized device has been any Taximeter, or to any mection or electrical wiring, Hail Livery, which can affect or connections, splices, "Y" r direct or indirect or connections of any kind ave been discovered on any ss attached to the Taximeter Hail Livery. and/or suspension Appearance vocation REQUIRED ted Person. Livery's Taximeter must be uracy over a measured mile s installation must be tested e with the rules of the thorized by the Commission hese tests. In specified in paragraph bdivision must be completed ts of the tests indicated on 1 in each of the following s: east once every 12 months. uilty before Appearance NOT ind guilty REQUIRED en the transmission or erential is altered, repaired eplaced. Appearance NOT REQUIRED en a change is made in any er part of the Street Hail ery that can affect the imeter reading. Appearance NOT REQUIRED en a change is made in any er part of the Street Hail ery that can affect the imeter reading. Appearance NOT REQUIRED en a change is made in any ery part of the Street Hail ery that can affect the imeter reading. Appearance NOT REQUIRED en a change is made in any ery part of the Street Hail ery that can affect the imeter reading. Appearance NOT REQUIRED any other time required by Commission. Appearance NOT REQUIRED any other time required by Commission. Appearance NOT REQUIRED any other time required by Commission. Appearance NOT REQUIRED and other time required by Commission. Appearance NOT REQUIRED		period must promptly take the vehicle for inspection to, or schedule an inspection with, the Commission's Safety and Emissions Facility. This requirement will not apply to the Licensee if				
		inspection cycle. ify the Commission of Tampered, Unauthoriz Removed Taximeter. A Licensee must notify t mmission by telephone immediately, and in ting within 24 hours, upon discovering any of following: Any Taximeter other than the Taxime approved by the Commission (as indice on the Rate Card) has been installed in the Street Hail Livery; Any Taximeter seal in the Street Hail Livery has been removed or tampered w Any unauthorized device has been connected to any Taximeter, or to any seal, cable connection or electrical wir in the Street Hail Livery, which can al the operation of the Taximeter; Any intervening connections, splices, f connections or direct or indirect interruptions or connections of any kin whatsoever have been discovered on a wiring harness attached to the Taximation in the Street Hail Livery. Fine: \$500-\$1,000 and/or suspension Appears up to 60 days or revocation REQUI pections by Authorized Person. A Street Hail Livery's Taximeter mustices for compliance with the rules of the Commission. personnel authorized by the Commissi can perform these tests. The inspections specified in paragraph one of this subdivision must be tess for compliance with the rules of the Commission. personnel authorized by the Commissi can perform these tests. The inspections specified in paragraph one of this subdivision must be compleand the results of the tests indicated of the Rate Card in each of the following circumstances: (i) At least once every 12 montif Fine: \$150 if plead guilty before Appearance 1 a hearing: \$200 if found guilty REQUIRED following a hearing. (ii) When the transmission or differential is altered, repair or replaced. (iv) When a change is made in an other part of the Street Hail Livery that can affect the Taximeter reading. (v) At any other time required by the Commission. Fine: \$100 Appearance NOT REQUIRE (v) At any other time required by the Commission. Fine: \$100 Appearance NOT REQUIRE following in the prated system of Hardware and e	covered on any	\$82-42(d	<u>complia</u>	nce is made	ot apply to the Licensee if e by the Driver of the vehicle. Appearance REQUIRED			
400 (0/l)			·							
<u>§82-40(d</u> )	<u>) (1)-(4)</u>		-		§82-43					
(e)	<u>Inspec</u>	ctions by Aut	horized Person.		(a)	The Lic	ense of any	<u>s Requires License Revocation.</u> Street Hail Livery that enalty points for violations		
	(1)					during a	any License	<u>e term will be revoked.</u>		
					(b)	Points A	Accrued but	not Assessed Before Renewal.		
	<ul> <li>for compliance with the rules of the Commission.</li> <li>(2) personnel authorized by the Commission can perform these tests.</li> </ul>			(1)	If points are imposed after a Street Hail Livery License has been renewed based on a violation that occurred before the renewal, the points will be added to the total points accumulated by the Vehicle					
	(3)						<u>before its</u>			
		<ul> <li>can perform these tests.</li> <li>The inspections specified in paragraph one of this subdivision must be completed and the results of the tests indicated on the Rate Card in each of the following circumstances:</li> </ul>		s indicated on		(2)	If the additional Points raise the total number to four or more Points, the Stree Hail Livery License will be revoked.			
		(i)	<u>At least once eve</u>	ery 12 months.	(c)	<u>Revocat</u>	ion Process			
<u>§82-40(e)</u>	<u>a</u>	hearing; \$200	if found guilty			(1)	<u>proceedin</u> been asse	rperson can begin revocation lgs whenever a Licensee has lessed four or more points during nt term of that License.		
		(ii)	et Hail Livery; cimeter seal in the Stre as been removed or tam authorized device has b ed to any Taximeter, on ole connection or electri- treet Hail Livery, whice ation of the Taximeter ervening connections, s ions or direct or indirect otions or connections of ver have been discover tarness attached to the treet Hail Livery. 1.000 and/or suspension s or revocation thorized Person. 2 Hail Livery's Taximeter or accuracy over a mean ind its installation muss oliance with the rules of sion. el authorized by the Co form these tests. Dections specified in pan is subdivision must be results of the tests ind a Card in each of the for tances: At least once every 1 lead guilty before App of found guilty REG ring. Whenever a Taximeter installed in a vehicle Appearance NOT F When a change is may other part of the Stre Livery that can affect Taximeter reading. Appearance NOT F When a change is may other part of the Stre Livery that can affect Taximeter reading. Appearance NOT F At any other time rea- the Commission. Appearance NOT F At any other ti			(2)	The Lice	nse can also be revoked as part		
<u>§82-40(e</u>	) (3)(ii)	<u>Fine: \$100</u>	<u>Appearance N</u>	OT REQUIRED				y for revocation.		
		(iii)	differential is alt			(3)	<u>is manda</u> arises fro	me revocation of a Base License ted and the last penalty point m the same incident that he Street Hail Livery License		
<u>§82-40(e</u>	<u>) (3)(iii)</u>	<u>Fine: \$50</u>	Appearance No	<u>OT REQUIRED</u>			revocatio	<u>n mandate, separate proceedings</u> neld for the Base License		
		(iv)	other part of the Livery that can a	<u>Street Hail</u> affect the	§82-44	Licens	<u>revocatio</u> License r	n and the Street Hail Livery evocation.		
§82-40(e	(3)(iv)	Fine: \$50		-	(a)			"License Transfers" Sections.		
				-			• •	ense Transfers" sections of this		
800 40( )			the Commission.	· ·		(1)	<u>Chapter (</u> "Licensin	( <u>§§ 82-44 and 82-45), along with</u> <u>g" sections (§§ 82-04, 82-05 and</u>		
<u>§82-40(e)</u>							of a Stree	tablish the rules for all Transfers et Hail Livery License between		
§82-41								ng private parties, either by:		
<u>(a)</u>								Purchase Gift		

	(3)	<u>The par</u> <u>Licensi</u>	ent of the Licensing Requirements. ties to the transfer must fulfill the ng requirements set forth in §§ 82- 5 and 82-06 of this Chapter.						
	(4)	effective	ssion Approval. No transfer is e until the Commission approves lication, in writing.						
(c)	<u>Comply</u>	oly with Transfer Provisions.							
	(1)	<u>attempt</u> <u>transfer</u> <u>Livery I</u>	on or entity is permitted to to transfer or participate in the of an interest in any Street Hail License without fulfilling the ments of subdivision (b) above, as ble.						
	(2)	applicat	<u>re act of submitting a transfer</u> tion to the Chairperson will not be red a violation of this subdivision.						
<u>§82-44(c)</u>	and atter applicabl (transfer actions c	\$10,000 per entity, per License       Appearance NOT         ttempted transfer invalid,       REQUIRED         cable to any person or persons       sferor, transferee or both) whose         ss constituted a violation;       cation may be ordered.							
§ <b>82-45</b>	License	e Transfe	ers – Special Requirements						
(a)	Personal Appearance.								
	(1)	All Applicants seeking approval to own a interest in a Street Hail Livery License must appear in person as directed by the Chairperson.							
	(2)	If the Applicant is a Business Entity, the following Business Entity Persons must appear in person before the Commission (unless the Chairperson waives this requirement):							
		(i)	<u>All individual shareholders of a corporate entity</u>						
		(ii)	<u>All general partners of a partnership entity</u>						
		(iii)	<u>All members of a Limited</u> <u>Liability Company.</u>						
(b)	Preserve	e Street He	<u>ail Livery Category</u>						
	Livery I Street I must co	<u>License re</u> Iail Liver ntinue to	king approval to hold a Street Hail stricted to use with an Accessible y or an interest in such License use that License with an Hail Livery.						
	<u>seeking</u> <u>License</u> License	approval or an inte must com	<i>mber of Licenses</i> . An Applicant to hold a Street Hail Livery erest in a Street Hail Livery uply with the ownership provisions a) of these Rules.						
		RULES F MAINTE	OR STREET HAIL LIVERY NANCE						
§ <b>82-46</b>	Subcha	apter B: S	Scope of this Subchapter						
(a)		<u>ng a vehic</u>	tandards and requirements for le for Street Hail Livery						
(b)			<u>standards and requirements for</u> y maintenance, inspection and						

§82-47 **Penalties** 

(a)

retirement.

This Chapter is informational in nature and does (a) not contain penalties. Penalties for failure to follow the rules established in this Subchapter will be found in Subchapter A of this Chapter and Chapter 54\_which establish specific requirements for Street

572

Required Installation. A Licensee must ensure that <u>(b)</u> the Street Hail Livery operating under a Street Hail Livery License is equipped with an LPEP approved by the Commission pursuant to Chapter 83.

Software that provides the Core Services in a Street

Hail Livery as more fully described in § 83-31 of

- §82-41(b) Fine: \$ 1,000 and suspension until Appearance REQUIRED <u>compliance</u>
- §82-42 Vehicle Equipment - Street Hail Livery **Technology System (LPEP) Operation**
- Good Working Order. Licensees must ensure that <u>(a)</u> the Street Hail Livery Technology System(LPEP) equipment is constantly maintained, is in good working order, and that each of the Core Services functions properly.
- §82-42(a) Fine: \$250 and suspension until Appearance <u>compliance</u> REQUIRED
- Failure to Operate. <u>(b)</u>

these Rules.

If the LPEP malfunctions or fails to (1)operate, an incident report must be filed with the LPEP Provider within two (2) hours following the discovery of the malfunction or at such time as the Licensee reasonably should have known of the malfunction.

(iv)

Bequest, or

Operation of law

(iii)

- (2)These provisions apply whether an Applicant seeks to acquire an interest directly or indirectly, and also whether an Applicant seeks to acquire full ownership, or only partial ownership, in a Street Hail Livery License. These provisions also apply to any person or Business Entity seeking to purchase an interest in a Business Entity owning a Street Hail Livery License.
- (3)These provisions do *not* apply to the issuance or reissuance of Street Hail Livery Licenses by the Commission.
- (b) **Overview of Requirements to Complete and Effect** *Transfer*. The transfer of an interest in a Street Hail Livery License will be complete and effective upon all of the following:
  - (1) Documents. An Applicant must submit an application in the form required by the Commission and all required supporting documentation.
  - (2)Proper Appearances. All persons described in §82-45(a) below must appear before the (b)Commission.

#### Hail Livery Drivers and Licensees.

- §**82-48 Definitions Specific to this Subchapter**
- (a) Safety and Emissions Inspection means the required vehicle inspections conducted at the Commission's inspection facility.
- Standard Specifications for Street Hail Liveries §82-49
- §82-50 Standard Specifications for Accessible Street Hail Liveries
- An Accessible Street Hail Livery must be designed for the purpose of transporting persons in wheelchairs or must contain a physical device or (a) alteration designed to permit access to and enable the transportation of persons in wheelchairs in accordance with the Americans With Disabilities Act.
- An Accessible Street Hail Livery must also be equipped with restraints to secure a wheelchair in place in the vehicle. (b)
- §82-51 **Requirements for Hacking Up a Street Hail Livery** 
  - A vehicle that is currently licensed as a for-hire vehicle as of July 2, 2012 can be hacked up for use as a Street Hail Livery.
  - Continuation in Service. Upon Hack-up, a vehicle may continue in service with the same Street Hail

<u>Livery License so long as the vehicle passes</u> inspection pursuant to § 82-30.

- \$82-52 Requirements for Hack-up Paint, Finish and Lighting
- (a) <u>Color. The exterior of the vehicle must be painted</u> Street Hail Livery [color to be designated], except for the trim. <u>See Section 82-33(j)</u>
- (b) *Front Design.* There must be no unnecessary projections such as rigid hood ornaments.
- (c) Signs. The vehicle must be provided with signs that conform to the marking specifications in §82-33 of these rules.
- (d) <u>Roof Light.</u> The vehicle must be equipped with an approved Roof Light.
- 82-53 <u>Requirements for Hack-up Occupant Accommodation</u>

#### §82-54 Requirements for Hack-up – Taximeters

- (a) <u>Requirement.</u> The vehicle must be equipped with a sealed, tamper-resistant Taximeter installed by a Licensed Taximeter Business according to the rules and regulations in Chapter 64. The Taximeter must be installed in a location approved by the Chairperson which allows safe operation of the vehicle and visibility to the passenger.
- (b) <u>Technical Specifications.</u> The Taximeter must meet the specifications and tolerances published in the most recent National Institute of Standards and Technology Handbook, and must be approved for use in New York by the NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets and by the Commission. Any new Taximeter model will be subject to a minimum three month test period before approval.
- (c) <u>Other Technical Requirements.</u>
  - (1) The Roof Light must be controlled by engaging the Taximeter.
  - (2) <u>The Taximeter must be capable of</u> <u>calculating and displaying all required</u> <u>rates of fare.</u>
  - (3) The Taximeter must be capable of transferring data to the LPEP manufactured by any Commissionlicensed LPEP Provider which has chosen to use the Taximeter.
  - (4) The Taximeter and all connections must be secure and tamper proof. All switches, wiring and caps must meet applicable specifications of the Society of Automotive Engineers.
  - (5) <u>The Taximeter must not allow a Driver to</u> <u>use an unauthorized rate code in an</u> <u>unauthorized area.</u>

# §82-55 Requirements for Hack-up – Street Hail Livery Technology System(LPEP)

(a) <u>Requirement.</u> The vehicle must be equipped with an LPEP approved by the Commission pursuant to Chapter 83 and installed by an LPEP Provider in accordance with Chapter 83.

#### §82-56 <u>Requirements for Hack-up – Partitions</u>

- (a) <u>Requirement.</u>
  - (1) Unless exempt under §82-36(b) of this Chapter, the vehicle must be equipped with a partition that isolates the driver from the rear seat passengers or all passengers of the vehicle.
  - (2) The purpose of the partition is to provide protection to the driver while ensuring passenger safety and enabling rear seat passengers to have a clear and unobstructed view of the Street Hail Livery Driver's License, Rate Card, and front windshield.

- of the partition must extend from the ceiling to join or overlap with the protective plate of the partition. On the side that extends forward to back between the two front seats, the transparent portion of the partition must extend from the ceiling to join or overlap with the protective plate of the partition on the right side of the center console located between the two front seats.
- (3) The protective plate must join or overlap with the transparent portion of the partition and extend downward to the floor of the vehicle. The protective plate must be a plate of 0.085-inch thick bulletresistant ballistic steel or its equivalent recommended by the Chairperson and approved by the Commission. The protective plate must be installed inside and covering the front seat's entire backrest.
  - (i) <u>The protective plate must</u> <u>extend from the point that the</u> <u>transparent portion joins it</u> <u>downward to the floor of the</u> <u>Street Hail Livery.</u>
  - (ii) If the transparent portion overlaps the protective plate, the protective plate must extend from the point of joinder with the transparent portion downward to the floor of the Street Hail Livery.
- (1) For an L shaped partition, the protective plate must also cover the right side of the center console between the two front seats.
- (4) The entire protective plate of each partition must have sufficient padding to prevent injury to any rear-seat passenger in case of an accident or sudden stopping, and all surfaces must be free of sharp and rough edges.
- (5) There must be no opening or gap between the partition and the body of the vehicle larger than one inch, except for vehicles equipped with factory installed curtain airbags. In those vehicles, the partition shall allow a space of six inches on each side, sufficient to license proper deployment of the curtain airbags.
- (6) In addition to meeting all other technical specifications, a partition may be installed only if it does not impair passenger and driver safety and has the following features:
  - (i) <u>Allows passengers and drivers</u> to communicate with each other
  - (ii) <u>Allows passengers in the rear</u> passenger compartment to pay fares by cash or by credit card and to receive receipts for payments and transactions.
- §82-57
   Requirements for Hack-up Distress Signal Lights
- (a) <u>Requirement.</u> A Licensee must equip the Street Hail Livery with a help or distress signaling light system consisting of two turn signal type "lollipop" lights.
- (b) <u>Technical Specifications.</u>
  - (1) One light must be mounted on the front center of the vehicle, either on top of the bumper or forward or behind the grill. A second light must be mounted on top of the rear bumper, to the left of the license plate.

(including, but not limited to, at Hack-up), it must be functioning and in good working order and meet the specifications and installation requirements below.

<u>Technical Specifications.</u>

(b)

- (1) The IVCS must be connected to the vehicle battery, and the fuse for the connection must be concealed in a tamper-resistant housing.
- (2) Wiring between the recording unit and the camera head must use at either end, tamper-resistant registered jack (RJ) style connectors.
- (3) All electrical connections and wiring must be protected from spikes and dips in vehicle voltage.
- (4) The camera head housing and brackets must be tamper-proof and securely mounted to the right of the rear view mirror. The installation must provide unobstructed vision for the driver.
- (5) The camera's field of view must include the full face of all occupants seated in passenger seats and facing forward.
- (6) Images must be recorded and stored in a unit separate from the camera head.
- (7) <u>recording unit must be concealed from</u> <u>view and fastened securely with tamper-</u> <u>resistant hardware.</u>
- (8) The IVCS must provide a visual indication of system status that is located on the lower left portion of the dashboard and is visible to the driver and to law enforcement personnel inspecting the vehicle from outside of the driver door.
- (9) <u>The IVCS and components must be</u> sufficiently shock-resistant to withstand typical vehicle movement and collisions.
- (10) <u>The IVCS must have an RS-232</u> connection or other means for secure image retrieval.
- (11) Images must be sharp, undistorted, and clear enough to enable the viewer to identify all passengers under all lighting conditions, including, for example, dark and bright light, daylight, and backlight.
- (12) Sensor resolution must be, at a minimum, 510 by 480 pixels.
- (13) Storage capacity must be, at a minimum, 7,000 images in an encrypted format, and all access to the storage unit must result in the storage of an electronic "tag" including the installer identification number and date of the event.
- (14) The IVCS must have connection ports for a minimum of two (2) cameras.
- (15) The IVCS must have an event flag or panic button accessible to the driver and located in an inconspicuous location.
- (16) The IVCS must record images and the following information for each image:
  - (i) <u>Date and time;</u>
  - (ii) <u>Street Hail Livery License</u> number;
  - (iii) <u>IVCS serial number;</u>
  - (iv) <u>IVCS indicator for event flags.</u>

- (b) <u>Technical Specifications.</u>
  - (1) The partition must extend from the ceiling to a specific point as recommended by the Chairperson and approved by the Commission, based upon the make and model of the vehicle.
  - (2) The transparent portion of the partition must be constructed of a mar-resistant polycarbonate not less than 0.375 inches thick that will provide passengers and drivers with maximum visibility.
    - (i) For a flat partition and a partition for a Street Hail Livery with factory installed curtain airbags, the transparent portion must extend from the ceiling to join or overlap with the protective plate of the partition.
    - (ii) For an L shaped partition, on the side that is behind the driver, the transparent portion

- (2) Each light must be three to four inches in diameter, have a total rated output of 32 candle power, and be amber-colored or have an amber-colored lens so that the light output of the device is the color amber at 32 candle power.
- (3) The activator must be installed within easy reach of the driver, must be silent when operating, and must be fully solidstate.
- (4) The lights must be able to flash between 60 and 120 times per minute.
- (5) The wiring must not affect or interfere with, directly or otherwise, any wiring or circuitry used by the meter for measuring time or distance.

#### 82-58 Requirements for Hack-up – In-Vehicle Camera System ("IVCS")

(a) <u>Requirement.</u> When an existing IVCS is required to be replaced or when an IVCS system is installed

- (17) <u>Image capture must be linked to the</u> <u>following events:</u>
  - (i) <u>Vehicle door openings and</u> <u>closings;</u>
  - (ii) <u>Meter engagement;</u>
  - (iii) <u>Event flag button activation;</u>
  - (iv) Event flag in the test mode when the image(s) are recorded for inspection and test purposes;
  - (v) <u>Panic button activation.</u>
- (18) In the event of a panic button activation, systems must record to protected memory a total of three events. The recording must include, at a minimum, the 2.5 minutes immediately before and after the button activation, at one frame per second.
- (19) Image access may be provided only to law-enforcement agencies, including the New York City Police Department.
- (20) If the IVCS has a physical port for secure image retrieval, the port must be located on the right side of the dashboard or in

#### THURSDAY, MARCH 8, 2012

the trunk, installed inconspicuously, and accessible to law enforcement personnel.

- (21) When memory storage capacity is reached, the IVCS must overwrite the oldest images as new images are recorded in sequence.
- (22) Installations and repairs of IVCS may be performed only by installers authorized by the manufacturer and currently licensed by the Department of Consumer Affairs. Installations and repairs may also be performed by Taximeter Businesses currently licensed by the Commission pursuant to chapter 64 of this title.
- (23) A notarized affidavit signed by a manufacturer's authorized installer attesting to the proper functionality of the IVCS must be provided to the Commission by the authorized installer: (i) annually, and (ii) within 14 calendar days after any installation, repair, or modification of the IVCS.

#### §82-59 Requirements for Hack-up - Credential Holders

- (a) <u>Requirement.</u> A credential holder must be mounted behind the driver in the vehicle in a manner that does not block the driver's view. The holder will be on the partition if there is a partition, or on the headrest if there is no partition.
- (b) <u>Technical Specifications.</u> A credential holder frame mounted on the driver's side of the clear portion of the partition must conform to the following:
  - (1) <u>Be approved by the Commission.</u>
  - (2) <u>Be secured by either rivet or screw at least two inches above the frame</u> supporting the clear portion of the partition and centered on the vehicle's steering column or the headrest on the driver's seat facing the rear passenger's compartment.
  - (3) The frame must have a drop-in or slide-in slot accessible only from the driver's compartment for the rate card and the driver's license.
  - (4) The frame must have sufficient illumination so that the rate card and the driver's license are clearly visible from the rear seat after dark.
  - (5) The frame must be sufficiently padded so as not to cause injury to the driver.

#### §82-60 <u>Requirements for Hack-up – Air Conditioning</u>

- (a) <u>Requirement.</u> All vehicles must be equipped with an air conditioner. The air conditioner must be in good working condition from May 1st through September 30th each year. In vehicles equipped with a partition, the air conditioner must include an auxiliary unit for the rear seating area.
- (b) <u>Technical Specifications.</u>
  - (1) The auxiliary unit must be either standard equipment or optional equipment built into the vehicle by the vehicle manufacturer.
  - (2) The auxiliary unit must have controls that passengers may operate in the rear passenger area.
- §82-61 Scheduled Vehicle Retirement
- §82-62 <u>Vehicle Retirement Extensions</u>
- §82-63 <u>Authorized Rooftop Advertising Fixture</u>
- (a) Authorized Roofton Advertising Fixture.

<u>Advertising Fixture. Such</u> <u>advertisements:</u>

- (i) must not exceed the physical dimensions of the advertising display surface of the rooftop unit
- (ii)Exception: An advertisement<br/>can exceed the dimensions of<br/>the advertising display surface<br/>of the rooftop unit by no more<br/>than 100 square inches if the<br/>certification by a Professional<br/>Engineer as required in<br/>paragraph one of this<br/>subdivision specifically states<br/>that the extension is safely<br/>supported upon the Rooftop<br/>Advertising Fixture.

(4) The Rooftop Advertising Fixture must:

- (i) be two-sided, each side of a shape that is longer across and shorter in height, although not necessarily a rectangle;
- (ii) display advertising material to the sides of the vehicle, and
- (iii) not display advertising material to the front and back of the vehicle.
- (5) Variation in approved design.

(i)

- If the Rooftop Advertising Fixture Provider wants to deviate from an approved design, it must inform the TLC of any material variation in the original, approved design before installing a modified fixture.
- (ii)
   The TLC shall, within fourteen

   (14) business days, inform the
   Rooftop Advertising Fixture

   Provider whether an additional
   authorization is required with

   respect to the modified Rooftop
   Advertising Fixture.
- (c) Maintenance of Rooftop Advertising Fixture. The Rooftop Advertising Fixture Provider must maintain the Rooftop Advertising Fixture in accordance with this Rule:
  - (1) The Rooftop Advertising Fixture Provider must ensure that the Rooftop Advertising <u>Fixture</u>
    - (i) is firmly affixed to each Street Hail Livery;
    - (ii) is otherwise operating in a safe manner;
    - (iii) is in good working order; this includes that the advertising displayed on the fixture is firmly affixed; and
    - (iv)displays current advertisements.<br/>A current advertisement is one<br/>that includes, but is not limited<br/>to, a defined event (such as<br/>advertisements for movies,<br/>concerts or events which have<br/>fixed opening or running dates)<br/>and only remains current until<br/>60 days following the completion<br/>or termination of the event, or<br/>promotes an existing business<br/>or consumer product.
    - (i) The Rooftop Advertising Fixture Provider must not display advertising that is offensive to public morals or is otherwise in violation of New York Penal Law Section 245.11.

- (ii) The Rooftop Advertising Fixture Provider shall have 21 business days after the notice to cure any defect or to respond to any concerns set forth in the notice unless the TLC extends the cure period.
- (iii)If the Rooftop AdvertisingFixture Provider fails to cure<br/>any defect or fails to respond to<br/>any concerns set forth in the<br/>Chairperson's notice to the<br/>satisfaction of the Chairperson<br/>within the time period allotted<br/>by the TLC, the Chairperson<br/>may promptly terminate<br/>authorization.
- (2) Notwithstanding the notice requirements of paragraph one, TLC may immediately terminate authorization of a Rooftop Advertising Fixture if the Chairperson determines there is an imminent threat to the health or safety of members of the public, drivers of Street Hail Liveries, or other individuals.

NEW YORK CITY MAYOR'S OFFICE OF OPERATIONS 253 BROADWAY, 10th FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10007 212-788-1400

#### CERTIFICATION / ANALYSIS PURSUANT TO CHARTER SECTION 1043(d)

RULE TITLE: Street Hail Livery Rules (Chapter 82)

**REFERENCE NUMBER:** TLC-20

#### RULEMAKING AGENCY: TLC

I certify that this office has analyzed the proposed rule referenced above as required by Section 1043(d) of the New York City Charter, and that the proposed rule referenced above:

- (i) Is understandable and written in plain language for the discrete regulated community or communities;
- (ii) Minimizes compliance costs for the discrete regulated community or communities consistent with achieving the stated purpose of the rule; and
- (iii) Does not provide a cure period because rule violations arise from completed events, the consequences of which are immediate, which makes a cure period impracticable under the circumstances.

/s/ Francisco Navarro Mayor's Office of Operations *February 29, 2012* Date

#### NEW YORK CITY LAW DEPARTMENT DIVISION OF LEGAL COUNSEL 100 CHURCH STREET NEW YORK, NY 10007 212-788-1087

#### CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO CHARTER §1043(d)

**RULE TITLE:** Street Hail Livery Rules (Chapter 82)

REFERENCE NUMBER: 2012 RG 019

**RULEMAKING AGENCY:** Taxi and Limousine Commission

I certify that this office has reviewed the above-referenced proposed rule as required by section 1043(d) of the New York City Charter, and that the above-referenced proposed rule:

- (i) is drafted so as to accomplish the purpose of the authorizing provisions of law;
- (ii) is not in conflict with other applicable rules;

- - (1) Upon payment of an annual Advertising Permit Fee as described in § 82-08(j), a Street Hail Livery Licensee may install and maintain an authorized Rooftop Advertising Fixture.
  - (2) A Street Hail Livery Licensee must not install or maintain a Rooftop Advertising Fixture that is not authorized, or no longer authorized, by TLC.
- (b) Requirements for Obtaining Commission Approval of a Rooftop Advertising Fixture.
  - (1) The Rooftop Advertising Fixture must be tested and certified in accordance with the Department of Defense Test Standard MIL-STD 810f by a licensed Professional Engineer and documentation of testing and certification must be submitted to the Commission. (MIL-STD 810f can be found at http://www.dtc.army.mil/navigator.)
  - (2) The Rooftop Advertising Fixture must be approved by the Commission's Safety and Emissions Division.
  - (3) The Rooftop Advertising Fixture Provider may post advertisements on the Rooftop

- The Rooftop Advertising

   Fixture Provider must remove

   any advertising in violation of

   subparagraph (i) from public

   display within fifteen (15) days

   after a TLC request to remove

   such advertising.
- (d) Termination of Authorization of Rooftop Advertising Fixture.

(2)

- (1) The Chairperson may terminate authorization of a Rooftop Advertising Fixture if the provider has not complied with the requirements stated in this Rule.
  - (i) Prior to terminating authorization, the Chairperson will give the Rooftop Advertising Fixture Provider notice of the Chairperson's intent to terminate authorization and shall provide detailed reasons for the action.

- (iii) to the extent practicable and appropriate, is narrowly drawn to achieve its stated purpose; and
- (iv) to the extent practicable and appropriate, contains a statement of basis and purpose that provides a clear explanation of the rule and the requirements imposed by the rule.

/s/ STEVEN GOULDEN Acting Corporation Counsel Date: February 29, 2012

• m8

# SPECIAL MATERIALS

#### **CITY PLANNING**

**NOTICE** 

PROPOSED ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT (APR) 2011 CONSOLIDATED PLAN PROGRAM YEAR COMMENT PERIOD - March 9 - March 23, 2012

#### THURSDAY, MARCH 8, 2012

The <u>Proposed 2011 Consolidated Plan Annual Performance</u> <u>Report (APR)</u> Public Comment Period will be from March 9th to March 23rd. This document describes the City's performance concerning the: statutory requirements of the Cranston-Gonzalez Housing Act's Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy, and the City's use of the four U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Community Planning and Development formula entitlement programs: Community Development Block Grant (CDBG); HOME Investment Partnerships (HOME); Emergency Shelter Grant (ESG); and Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA). The APR reports on the accomplishments and commitment of these funds during the 2011 program year, January 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011. In addition, a One-Year update of the City's Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing (AFFH) Statement is included.

As of March 9, 2012, copies of the Proposed APR can be obtained at the Department of City Planning Bookstore, 22 Reade Street, Manhattan, (Monday 12:00 P.M. to 4:00 P.M., Tuesday - Friday 10:00 A.M. to 1:00 P.M.). In addition, the report will be posted in Adobe .PDF format for free downloading on City Planning's Website at: www.nyc.gov/planning. Furthermore, copies of the Proposed APR will be available for review at the main public library in each of the five boroughs. Please call (212) 720-3337 for information on the closest library.

The public comment period ends close of business March 23, 2012. Written comments should be sent to: Charles V. Sorrentino, New York City Consolidated Plan Coordinator, Department of City Planning, 22 Reade Street, 4N, New York, N.Y. 10007, email:

2011ConPlanAPR@planning.nyc.gov.

m7-20

f29-m14

•

#### **COMPTROLLER**

NOTICE

NOTICE OF ADVANCE PAYMENT OF AWARDS PURSUANT TO THE STATUTES IN SUCH cases made and provided, notice is hereby given that the Comptroller of the City of New York, will be ready to pay, at 1 Centre Street, Rm. 629, New York, NY 10007 on March 14, 2012, to the person or persons legally entitled an amount as certified to the Comptroller by the Corporation Counsel on damage parcels, as follows:

Damage Parcel No.	Block	Lot
1	5133	Part of 1

Acquired in the proceedings, entitled: South Richmond Bluebelt, Phase 3 subject to any liens and encumbrances of record on such property. The amount advanced shall cease to bear interest on the specified date above.

> John C. Liu Comptroller

#### Jomptroller

# OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET

**NOTICE** 

#### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM FLOOD NOTICE OF EARLY PUBLIC REVIEW

Regulations promulgated under Executive Order 11988 require that the public be provided the opportunity for early review as soon as it is determined that a federally-funded project is proposed to be located in a federally-designated floodplain as defined by the respective Executive Order. This announcement constitutes such notice.

#### BRONX RIVER PROJECT

In 2001, the Department of Parks & Recreation (DPR), Bronx River Restoration, and the Bronx River Working Group launched the Bronx River Alliance as the next step in efforts to restore the river and create a continuous greenway along its length. The program has several funding sources including City Tax Levy, private grants, and other federal grants. Community Development (CD) funds are used to purchase education and outreach materials, office supplies, field equipment, and restoration supplies; to print and mail newsletters and brochures; and for the support of program consultants and ecological restoration personnel. The CD funding also fully covers the Bronx River Conservation Manager position and two assistant crew leader positions. CD funds in the amount of \$207,000 are budgeted for 2012 activities. DPR coordinates closely with the Bronx River Alliance to implement programs along the river as follows:

- Education: The Education Program supports and trains more than 80 teachers, community educators, and students that collect water quality parameter data; monitor the status of macro-invertebrate, tree, fish, and wildlife species in the watershed; and report pollution incidents and spills. It helps teachers and community educators use the river and its watershed as a living laboratory and provides equipment, materials, and services to teachers and community educators to encourage their pursuit of Bronx River educational activities. It also provides the public with educational and recreational canoe tours, slideshows, public events, information tables, and interpretive signage in key Bronx River parks.
- Community Outreach Program: The Community Outreach Program engages community organizations and residents in the restoration and stewardship of the Bronx River. The program offers river-wide events to increase awareness and offer opportunities to experience the river and the emerging greenway; volunteer opportunities (including clean-ups and planting days); and community engagement in the Bronx River Greenway to involve youth and community residents in the process of developing new parkland and implementing greenway projects.

Ecology Program: The Ecological Restoration and Management Program works to protect, restore, and manage the terrestrial and aquatic resources of the Bronx River corridor through rigorous and sound planning, research, and community stewardship. The Bronx River Alliance Conservation Crew monitors and manages river conditions. Its activities include implementing ecological restoration projects that improve water quality; stabilizing the banks and improving river habitat; and tackling long-term opportunities and threats to the river's health that result from land use planning and policy issues, such as storm water runoff, pollution incidents, etc.

•

Greenway Program: The Greenway Program promotes and supports the implementation and development of a safe and continuous green space along and public access to the Bronx River. The program is coordinating completion of the 10 miles of greenway in the Bronx and is working with Westchester County agencies to make a full connection with the Westchester portion of the Bronx River Greenway. The Greenway Program is guided by an active Greenway Team that brings together community leaders, activists, and government representatives in equal footings to discuss the development of the Bronx River Greenway. The Team plans and builds consensus through the Bronx River Greenway Plan, which clearly describes greenway projects, their status, and the challenges that must be overcome to complete them. The office uses the plan to maintain momentum and support for the Greenway's completion, and to garner the resources necessary for a fully realized and well-maintained trail. The Alliance is committed to making the plan work by tracking and coordinating funded projects to make sure that they are implemented effectively and in the way the community envisions.

Additional information, including a copy of the flood map of the affected site, is available and can be obtained at the Office of Community Development, Office of Management and Budget, 75 Park Place, 8th Floor, New York, New York 10007, between 10:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M., Monday through Friday. Please call (212) 788-6177 for a copy of the project information or to arrange to view the file. All interested persons, groups and agencies are invited to submit written comments regarding the proposed use of federal funds to support a project located in a floodplain. Such comments should be received at the Office of Community Development on or before March 12, 2012.

City of New York, Office of Management and Budget, Mark Page, Budget Director. Date: March 5, 2012.

m5-9

				<u> </u>			2005772	MILCON	70010	676400 0000	DERTORN	NO	02/01/10
							ACOSTA ACOSTA	WILSON YOLANDA B	70210 7021B	\$76488.0000 \$98072.0000	RETIRED RETIRED	NO NO	02/01/12 02/01/12
CHANGES	IN PERS	ONNE	e <b>r</b> .				ADLAM	PAULINE A	7165A	\$39911.0000	INCREASE	NO	01/27/12
	III I EIO	UNI					AGRO ALAMARIE	ANGELO SATAK A	70210 70235	\$76488.0000 \$98072.0000	RETIRED PROMOTED	NO NO	02/01/12 02/06/12
		-	AX COMMISSION				ALEX	GWENDOLY R	70210	\$76488.0000	RETIRED	NO	02/01/12
			RIOD ENDING 02/17	/12			ALI	NUSRAT	71652 70210	\$43249.0000	PROMOTED	NO	01/27/12 01/08/12
		TITLE					ALICEA ALMONTE-RODRIGU	LUIS GESELLYS	70210	\$41975.0000 \$9.8800	APPOINTED RESIGNED	NO YES	01/08/12
NAME GALLANCY-WININ	C TEAN	<u>NUM</u> 30087	<u>SALARY</u> \$100000.0000	ACTION APPOINTED	PROV YES	EFF DATE 02/05/12	AMBROSE	CHRISTOP T	70235	\$98072.0000	RETIRED	NO	02/02/12
GALLANCI-WININ	G JEAN	30087	\$10000.0000	APPOINIED	165	02/05/12	ANDERSON	GEORGE	7026G	\$189786.0000	RETIRED	NO	08/27/11
			LAW DEPARTMENT				ANTHONY ARALE	JAMAYNE Q JEFF	70210 70210	\$76488.0000 \$76488.0000	RESIGNED RETIRED	NO NO	02/05/12 02/01/12
			RIOD ENDING 02/17	/12			ARCE	JOSE M		\$76488.0000	RETIRED	NO	02/01/12
		TITLE		1 077 017			BARGELLINI	GIONATA M		\$112574.0000	RETIRED	NO	02/06/12
<u>NAME</u> ALLEYNE	DORCAS	<u>NUM</u> 40482	<u>SALARY</u> \$37717.0000	ACTION DECREASE	<u>PROV</u> NO	<u>EFF DATE</u> 06/09/10	BARRETO BARRETT	DEREK RHETT O	70235 70235	\$79763.0000 \$79763.0000	PROMOTED PROMOTED	NO NO	02/06/12 02/06/12
ARENA	KIMBERLY P		\$70810.0000	DECREASE	YES	01/22/12	BARTHOLOMEW	DOUGLAS P	70235	\$76488.0000	RETIRED	NO	01/30/12
BONCIMINO	STEVEN	40482	\$34616.0000	DECREASE	NO	02/06/11	BECKFORD	FREDERIC L		\$100054.0000	PROMOTED	NO	01/27/1:
DOWARD	DARILYN M		\$16.7900	INCREASE	YES	01/04/12	BEECHER	NOVELINE D		\$42594.0000	PROMOTED	NO	01/27/12
GILROY RUIZ	JENNIFER M	3011B	\$138383.0000	INCREASE	YES	01/29/12	BETHEA BLUME	IDA JAYMIE E	10251 70235	\$35490.0000 \$98072.0000	RETIRED RETIRED	NO NO	02/06/12 02/01/12
GOMEZ		13616	\$76829.0000	RESIGNED	YES	01/31/12	BONILLA	HERBERT	70235	\$79763.0000	PROMOTED	NO	02/06/12
HAYES	MICHELE D		\$41886.0000	PROMOTED	NO	02/03/12	BOROWCZAK	MARIOLA E		\$50195.0000	PROMOTED	NO	01/27/12
HERBIN	MARILYN	40482	\$36844.0000	DECREASE	NO	02/06/11	BRADY	SARAH J CHRISTOP R	70205 7021B	\$9.8800	RESIGNED	YES	01/28/12 02/01/12
HYDE JACKSON	LYNNETTE M ANGELICA	30080 1022A	\$41886.0000 \$48375.0000	RESIGNED RESIGNED	NO YES	01/29/12 02/05/12	BRIECKE BROWN	JACINDA J	7021B 70205	\$98072.0000 \$9.8800	RETIRED RESIGNED	NO YES	12/16/1
MINER	TARA A		\$48375.0000 \$112173.0000	APPOINTED	YES	02/05/12 01/29/12	BUCKLEY	ANNA M	70210	\$76488.0000	RETIRED	NO	02/01/12
PARRA	ELAN D		\$85224.0000	RESIGNED	YES	02/05/12	BURKERT	MARIE T		\$42594.0000	PROMOTED	NO	01/27/12
QUAN YOUNG	STANLEY	40482	\$40818.0000	DECREASE	YES	02/06/11	BYNOE CABASSA	EDWIN NEREIDA	70210 70210	\$76488.0000 \$76488.0000	RETIRED RETIRED	NO NO	02/01/12 01/31/12
ROBINSON	CHERYL L	40482	\$34616.0000	DECREASE	NO	02/06/11	CAESAR	KEVILLE A		\$41975.0000	APPOINTED	NO	01/08/12
SCHOWENGERDT	JOHN S	30112	\$70759.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/29/12	CALZADILLA	MICHAEL	70210	\$41975.0000	APPOINTED	NO	01/08/12
SOLANKI	NEENA S		\$37717.0000	DECREASE	YES	02/06/11	CANCELINO	JOSEPH	70235	\$79763.0000	PROMOTED	NO	02/06/12
SU	WENDELL	30726	\$58117.0000	RETIRED	NO	02/08/12	CANCELLERI CANSTON	ANTHONY J CAROL	70235 60817	\$98072.0000 \$35455.0000	RETIRED RETIRED	NO NO	02/01/12 02/08/12
THOMPSON	LOVIE	40482	\$34616.0000	DECREASE	NO	02/06/11	CAPITALI	NICOLE P	21849	\$69304.0000	INCREASE	YES	01/27/12
		איייסגסיסת	ENT OF CITY PLANN	TNC			CAPOBIANCO	ALFONSO D	7021A	\$87278.0000	RETIRED	NO	02/01/12
			RIOD ENDING 02/17				CARACCI CENTENO	JOHN W JAMES J		\$87278.0000 \$79763.0000	RETIRED PROMOTED	NO NO	01/31/12 02/06/12
		TITLE		/ ==			CESERI	JOSEPH T		\$79763.0000	PROMOTED	NO	02/06/12
NAME		NUM	SALARY	ACTION	PROV	EFF DATE	CETELER	FATIH	81901	\$34258.0000	RESIGNED	YES	02/02/12
DAVIDSON	CYNTHIA K	22122	\$53532.0000	RESIGNED	YES	01/29/12	CHAE	HYON S	70235	\$79763.0000	PROMOTED	NO	02/06/12
			ENT OF INVESTIGAT										⊯ n
		TITLE	RIOD ENDING 02/17	/12									
NAME		NUM	SALARY	ACTION	PROV	EFF DATE							
MOSTAJO	MARIA C	31145	\$130000.0000	INCREASE	YES	01/15/12	LATE NO	TICE					
			RS RETIREMENT SYS RIOD ENDING 02/17										
NAME		NUM	SALARY	ACTION	PROV	EFF DATE							
ANIS CHARLES	AIDA E JOANNE C	40491 40493	\$47080.0000 \$39979.0000	RETIRED APPOINTED	NO NO	02/04/12 01/29/12							
CHEREBIN	AGNES M		\$46956.0000	APPOINTED	NO	01/29/12 01/29/12	COMPATING						
HARRIS	TASHA A		\$49756.0000	APPOINTED	NO	02/05/12		LA ROUL	(DS				
LAM	LUCY C		\$45976.0000	APPOINTED	NO	01/29/12	■ PUBLIC HEARIN	GS					
LI	MELISSA M		\$47366.0000	PROMOTED	NO	01/30/12		~~					
LI	MELISSA M		\$33788.0000	APPOINTED	NO	01/30/12							
RAKHMAN	STELLA	40493	\$45976.0000	APPOINTED	NO	02/05/12	PUBLIC NOTICE	E IS HEREP	Y GIVEN	THAT the followi	ng matters hav	e heen sch	eduled for
TRESKOVA	NADEZHDA	40493	\$45976.0000	RESIGNED	NO	02/05/12	public hearing by			THE DIE DIDWI	ing maners nav		caulca 101
			N COMPLAINT REVIE RIOD ENDING 02/17						BOR	OUGH OF QUE	ENS		
NAME		NUM	SALARY	ACTION	PROV	EFF DATE	COMMUNITY B	OARD NO. 0	9 - Tuesd	ay, March 13, 201	2, 7:45 P.M., W	oodhaven-	Richmond
ALLEN	IAN A	31165	\$35660.0000	RESIGNED	YES	02/07/12				venue, Woodhave			
CORTES-GOMEZ	JANETTE	94494	\$315.0000	APPOINTED	YES	02/01/12		1,		,			
HUDSON	HILARY	31165	\$58385.0000 \$49045.0000	RESIGNED	YES	01/08/12	#C 120195ZMQ						
SCHNUPP WILLIAMS	PATRICIA SANDRA A	31165 10124	\$49045.0000 \$55474.0000	RESIGNED RETIRED	YES NO	01/21/12 02/03/12	Woodhaven - Rick	hmond Hill R	ezoning				
	2-2-2-141 A		LICE DEPARTMENT			,,,	The Department	of City Plann	ning is pro	posing to rezone a	all or portions o	f 229 block	ts in the
			RIOD ENDING 02/17	/12			Park Long to the	woodnaven a	Avonue	nond Hill, the rezo to the south, Elder	oning area is ge	enerally bo	unded by
		TITLE					Expressway to the		Avenue	to the south, Elder	t Lane to the w	est and th	le van wyci
NAME		NUM	SALARY	ACTION	PROV	EFF DATE		ie cust.					🖝 m8-
ABRAMS	MICHAEL T	70260	\$112574.0000	RETIRED	NO	02/01/12							

# **READER'S GUIDE**

576

The City Record (CR) is published each business day and includes notices of proposed New York City procurement actions, contract awards, and other procurement-related information. Solicitation notices for most procurements valued at or above \$100.000 for information technology and for construction and construction related services, above \$50,000 for other services, and above \$25,000 for other goods are published for at least one day. Other types of procurements, such as sole source, require notice in The City Record for five consecutive days. Unless otherwise specified, the agencies and offices listed are open for business Monday through Friday from 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M., except on legal holidays

#### NOTICE TO ALL NEW YORK CITY CONTRACTORS

The New York State Constitution ensures that all laborers, workers or mechanics employed by a contractor or subcontractor doing public work are to be paid the same wage rate that prevails in the trade where the public work is being done. Additionally, New York State Labor Law \$ 220 and 230 provide that a contractor or subcontractor doing public work in construction or building service must pav its employees no less than the prevailing wage. Section 6-109 (the Living Wage Law) of the New York City Administrative Code also provides for a "living wage", as well as prevailing wage, to be paid to workers employed by City contractors in certain occupations. The Comptroller of the City of New York is mandated to enforce prevailing wage. Contact the NYC Comptroller's Office at www.comptroller.nyc.gov, and click on Prevailing Wage Schedules to view rates.

#### CONSTRUCTION/CONSTRUCTION SERVICES OR CONSTRUCTION-RELATED SERVICES

The City of New York is committed to achieving excellence in the design and construction of its capital program, and building on the tradition of innovation in architecture and engineering that has contributed to the City's prestige as a global destination.

#### VENDOR ENROLLMENT APPLICATION

New York City procures approximately \$17 billion worth of goods, services, construction and construction-related services every year. The NYC Procurement Policy Board Rules require that agencies primarily solicit from established mailing lists called bidder/proposer lists. Registration for these lists is free of charge. To register for these lists, prospective suppliers should fill out and submit the NYC-FMS Vendor Enrollment application, which can be found online at www.nyc.gov/selltonyc. To request a paper copy of the application, or if you are uncertain whether you have already submitted an application, call the Vendor Enrollment Center at (212) 857-1680.

#### SELLING TO GOVERNMENT TRAINING WORKSHOP

New and experienced vendors are encouraged to register for a free training course on how to do business with New York City. "Selling to Government" workshops are conducted by the Department of Small Business Services at 110 William Street, New York, NY 10038, Sessions are convened on the second Tuesday of each month from 10:00 A.M. to 12:00 P.M. For more information, and to register, call (212) 618-8845 or visit www.nyc.gov/html/sbs/nycbiz and click on Summary of Services, followed by Selling to Government.

#### PRE-QUALIFIED LISTS

New York City procurement policy permits agencies to develop and solicit from pre-qualified lists of vendors, under prescribed circumstances. When an agency decides to develop a pre-qualified list, criteria for pre-qualification must be clearly explained in the solicitation and notice of the opportunity to pre-qualify for that solicitation must be published in at least five issues of the CR. Information and qualification questionnaires for inclusion on such lists may be obtained directly from the Agency Chief Contracting Officer at each agency (see Vendor Information Manual). A completed qualification questionnaire may be submitted to an Agency Chief Contracting Officer at any time, unless otherwise indicated, and action (approval or denial) shall be taken by the agency within 90 days from the date of submission. Any denial or revocation of pre-qualified status can be appealed to the Office of Administrative Trials and Hearings (OATH). Section 3-10 of the Procurement Policy Board Rules describes the criteria for the general use of pre-qualified lists. For information regarding specific pre-qualified lists, please visit www.nyc.gov/selltonyc.

#### PUBLIC ACCESS CENTER

The Public Access Center is available to suppliers and the public as a central source for supplier-related information through on-line computer access. The Center is located at 253 Broadway, 9th floor, in lower Manhattan, and is open Monday through Friday from 9:30 A.M. to 5:00 P.M., except on legal holidays. For more information, contact the Mayor's Office of Contract Services at (212) 341-0933 or visit www.nyc.gov/mocs.

#### ATTENTION: NEW YORK CITY MINORITY AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Join the growing number of Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises (M/WBEs) that are competing for New York City's business. In order to become certified for the program, your company must substantiate that it: (1) is at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned, operated and controlled by a minority or woman and (2) is either located in New York City or has a significant tie to New York City's business community. To obtain a copy of the certification application and to learn more about this program, contact the Department of Small Business Services at (212) 513-6311 or visit www.nyc.gov/sbs and click on M/WBE Certification and Access

#### PROMPT PAYMENT

It is the policy of the City of New York to pay its bills promptly. The Procurement Policy Board Rules generally require that the City pay its bills within 30 days after the receipt of a proper invoice. The City pays interest on all late invoices. However, there are certain types of payments that are not eligible for interest; these are listed in Section 4-06 of the Procurement Policy Board Rules. The Comptroller and OMB determine the interest rate on late payments twice a year: in January and in July.

#### PROCUREMENT POLICY BOARD RULES

The Rules may also be accessed on the City's website at www.nyc.gov/selltonyc

#### COMMON ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE CR

The CR contains many abbreviations. Listed below are simple explanations of some of the most common ones appearing in the CR:

- ACCO Agency Chief Contracting Officer
- AMT Amount of Contract
- CSBCompetitive Sealed Bid including multi-step
- $\operatorname{CSP}$ Competitive Sealed Proposal including multi-step
- The City Record newspaper  $\mathbf{CR}$
- DP **Demonstration Project**
- DUE Bid/Proposal due date; bid opening date
- $\mathbf{E}\mathbf{M}$ **Emergency Procurement**
- FCRC Franchise and Concession Review Committee
- IFB Invitation to Bid
- IG Intergovernmental Purchasing
- LBE Locally Based Business Enterprise
- M/WBE Minority/Women's Business Enterprise NA Negotiated Acquisition
- OLB Award to Other Than Lowest Responsive Bidder/Proposer
- PIN **Procurement Identification Number**
- PPB Procurement Policy Board
- PQL Pre-qualified Vendors List
- Request for Expressions of Interest RFEI
- RFI **Request for Information**
- RFP **Request for Proposals**
- RFQ **Request for Qualifications**
- SS Sole Source Procurement
- ST/FED Subject to State and/or Federal requirements

#### **KEY TO METHODS OF SOURCE SELECTION**

The Procurement Policy Board (PPB) of the City of New York has by rule defined the appropriate methods of source

- NA/11 Immediate successor contractor required due to termination/default For Legal services only: NA/12 Specialized legal devices needed; CSP not advantageous WA Solicitation Based on Waiver/Summary of Circumstances (Client Services / CSB or CSP only) WA1 Prevent loss of sudden outside funding WA2 Existing contractor unavailable/immediate need Unsuccessful efforts to contract/need continues WA3 Intergovernmental Purchasing (award only) IG IG/F Federal IG/S State IG/O Other Emergency Procurement (award only):  $\mathbf{E}\mathbf{M}$ An unforeseen danger to: EM/A Life EM/B Safety EM/C Property EM/D A necessary service AC Accelerated Procurement/markets with significant short-term price fluctuations SCE Service Contract Extension/insufficient time; necessary service; fair price Award to Other Than Lowest Responsible & Responsive Bidder or Proposer/Reason (award only) OLB/a anti-apartheid preference OLB/b local vendor preference
- OLB/c recycled preference
- OLB/d other: (specify)

#### HOW TO READ CR PROCUREMENT NOTICES

Procurement notices in the CR are arranged by alphabetically listed Agencies, and within Agency, by Division if any. The notices for each Agency (or Division) are further divided into three subsections: Solicitations, Awards; and Lists & Miscellaneous notices. Each of these subsections separately lists notices pertaining to Goods, Services, or Construction.

Notices of Public Hearings on Contract Awards appear at the end of the Procurement Section.

At the end of each Agency (or Division) listing is a paragraph giving the specific address to contact to secure, examine and/or to submit bid or proposal documents, forms, plans, specifications, and other information, as well as where bids will be publicly opened and read. This address should be used for the purpose specified unless a different one is given in the individual notice. In that event, the directions in the individual notice should be followed.

The following is a SAMPLE notice and an explanation of the notice format used by the CR.

# SAMPLE NOTICE:

#### POLICE

DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH SERVICES SOLICITATIONS

Services (Other Than Human Services)

BUS SERVICES FOR CITY YOUTH PROGRAM - Competitive Sealed Bids - PIN# 056020000293 - DUE 04-21-03 AT 11:00 A.M

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. NYPD, Contract Administration Unit, 51 Chambers Street, Room 310, New

York, NY 10007. Manuel Cruz (646) 610-5225.

EXPLANATION

Name of contracting agency

#### POLICE DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH SERVICES

■ SOLICITATIONS

Services (Other Than

Human Services)

m27-30

ITEM

#### NON-MAYORAL ENTITIES

The following agencies are not subject to Procurement Policy Board Rules and do not follow all of the above procedures: City University, Department of Education, Metropolitan Transportation Authority, Health & Hospitals Corporation, and the Housing Authority. Suppliers interested in applying for inclusion on bidders lists for Non-Mayoral entities should contact these entities directly at the addresses given in the Vendor Information Manual.

selection for City procurement and reasons justifying their use. The CR procurement notices of many agencies include an abbreviated reference to the source selection method utilized. The following is a list of those methods and the abbreviations used:

- CSB Competitive Sealed Bidding including multi-step BUS SERVICES FOR Special Case Solicitations/Summary of CITY YOUTH PROGRAM Circumstances: CSP CSB Competitive Sealed Proposal including multi-step CP/1Specifications not sufficiently definite PIN # 056020000293 CP/2Judgement required in best interest of City DUE 04-21-03 AT 11:00 am CP/3 Testing required to evaluate CB/PQ/4Use the following address CP/PQ/4 CSB or CSP from Pre-qualified Vendor List/ unless otherwise specified Advance qualification screening needed in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal DP **Demonstration Project** documents: etc. SSSole Source Procurement/only one source RSProcurement from a Required Source/ST/FED NA Negotiated Acquisition For ongoing construction project only: NA/8 Compelling programmatic needs
- NA/9 New contractor needed for changed/additional work
- NA/10 Change in scope, essential to solicit one or limited number of contractors

Name of contracting division Type of Procurement action Category of procurement Short Title Method of source selection Procurement identification number Bid submission due 4-21-03 by 11:00 am; bid opening date/time is the same Paragraph at the end of Agency Division listing providing Agency contact information NYPD, Contract Administration Unit 51 Chambers Street, Room 310 New York, NY 10007. Manuel Cruz (646) 610-5225. Indicates New Ad

> Date that notice appears in The City Record